INDEX OF AUTHORS

Abeles, H., 254
Abinanti, Francis R., Supplement (September), 290
Abramowitz, Sol, 644
Acuff, William J., 87
Akiyama, M., 553
Akyol, Turkan, 55
American Thoracic Society, 101, 131, 272, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283, 417, 419, 568, 570, 572, 732, 866
Angers, John, 652
Anzai, Tetsuro, 503
Auchincloss, J. Howland, Jr., 257

Babyak, Mary Ann, 656
Bacharach, Theodore, 248
Bachman, L. Bruce, 689
Baer, Harold, 28
Baroyan, O. V., Supplement (September), 22
Barreto, R. C. R., 556, 857
Baskin, J. Hagan, 240
Bates, D. V., 315
Bazell, Seymour, 395
Beam, R. E., 718
Beerel, F., 315
Behnke, Roy H., 69
Bell, Joseph A., Supplement (September), 342–359
Bentivoglio, L. G., 315
Berry, David, 769
Beutner, Ernest H., 712
Bloom, Henry H., Supplement (September), 240
Boatman, E. S., 779
Bojalil, L. F., 409
Briggs, J. N., 551
Bryan, A. C., 315
Burke, Hugh E., 360, 376
Butler, William T., 342

Campbell, Daniel C., Jr., 240
Cardona, John, 189
Carey, Stuart L., 698
Carlberg, David M., 235
Carpenter, Charles M., 503, 827
Castellano, Gabriel A., Supplement (September), 342
Cate, Thomas R., Supplement (September), 135, 394
Cerbón, J., 546
Chanock, Robert M., Supplement (September), 73, 152, 218, 240, 394
Chaparas, Sotiros D., 28
Chapman, John S., 95
Chaves, A. D., 254
Clyde, Wallace A., Jr., 212
Cohn, M. L., 558, 862
Colwell, Charlotte A., 37, 47
Cookson, David U., 636
Couch, Robert B., Supplement (September), 135, 218, 394
Crowle, Alfred J., 716

David, Mirla, 189
Deeley, Thomas J., 65
Deuschle, Kurt, 769
Devadatta, S., 412
Dodge, H. J., 264
Dominy, Dale E., 240
Dorr, Constance A., 14
Dowling, Harry F., Supplement (September), 61, 120
Doyle, William M., 712
Dyerly, Margaret, 95
Dyson, James E., Jr., 80

Ehrlich, Richard, 395
Eller, Jimmie L., 213
Elliott, Robert C., 223
Ellison, R. G., 785
Errion, Arthur R., 384
Evander, Leonard C., 712
Evans, Hugh E., Supplement (September), 135

Feldmann, Floyd M., 395
Ferebee, Shirley H., 161
Ferris, B. G., Jr., 205
Filler, Juan, 181
Filley, Giles F., 6
Forsyth, Benjamin, Supplement (September), 240
Francis, Thomas, Jr., Supplement (September), 148
Freedman, S. O., 725
French, Jean G., 802
Froman, Seymour, 528
Fulmer, Hugh S., 802
Furgerson, William B., Jr., 689

Gandevia, Bryan, 406
Gangadharam, P. R. J., 558, 862
Gerone, Peter J., Supplement (September), 135
Grace, William J., 652
Grayston, J. Thomas, Supplement (September), 94
Griffith, William R., Supplement (September), 135
Groel, J. T., 565
Gross, Paul, 656
Gruft, Howard, 412

Haddad, Jean K., 543
Hagen, Charles A., 395
Hall, David P., 785

Hamel, N. C., 551
Hamparian, V. V., Supplement (September), 269, 274
Hamre, Dorothy, Supplement (September), 277, 306
Hansen, James E., 1
Hauger-Klevene, Julia H., 14
Hawkins, Joseph A., 1, 33
Hayflick, Leonard, Supplement (September), 387
Henle, Werner, Supplement (September), 379
Hers, J. F. Ph., Supplement (September), 198, 316
Hess, Adeline R., 37, 47
Hill, George J., 342
Hilleman, M. R., Supplement (September), 181, 269, 274
Houk, Vernon N., 384
Howbert, James, 1
Hsing, C. T., 402
Huebner, Robert J., Supplement (September), 1, 342, 394
Hyde, Leroy, 503

Ibayashi, Jun, 503
Indira, M., 509
Ishak, Kamal, 818
Ito, R., 553

Jackson, George Gee, Supplement (September), 120
Janetos, George P., 73
Jann, Gregory J., 235, 528
Jawahiry, Kamil I., 517
Johnson, Gloria C., Supplement (September), 120
Johnson, Karl M., Supplement (September), 240
Jones, Wilbur D., Jr., 355

Kapikian, A. Z., Supplement (September), 152
Karliner, Joel S., 833
Karlish, A. J., 810
Karpas, Charles M., 517
Kasel, Julius A., Supplement (September), 135
Kaufman, Gerald, 839
Keighley, John F., 257
Keltz, Harold, 621
Ketler, A., Supplement (September), 269
Kettering, Donald L., 384
Kim, Hyun Wha, Supplement (September), 73
King, Robert D., 213
Kleinerman, Jerome, 605
Klopstock, Robert, 839
Knight, Vernon, Supplement (September), 135, 394
Kochan, Ivan, 818
Kovarik, Joseph L., 539
Kubica, George P., 355, 718

Lacoius, Alberto, 189
Lang, David J., Supplement (September), 135, 394
Lansdown, Frances, 721
Larson, Carl L., 456
Larson, Roger K., 630
Lawrence, C. A., 827
Lees, A. W., 347, 399
Lefkowitz, Lewis B., Jr., Supplement (September), 61
Leibowitz, Samuel, 97
Leiner, George C., 644
Lemm, Joy, 199
Lennette, Edwin H., Supplement (September), 89
Lewis, William A., 644
Ley, Glenn D., 213
Liberson, Miriam, 176
Lief, Florence S., Supplement (September), 379
Livesay, Verna T., 161
Locks, Matthew O., 33
Lorian, V., 857

McCune, Robert M., 680
McDonald, J. C., Supplement (September), 35
Mackey, Dan M., 261
MacLeod, Colin M., 763
McNerney, James M., 656
Magnusson, M., 409
Mankiewicz, Edith, 360, 376
Mano, D. B., 556, 857
Marcus, Henriette, 55
Marmion, B. P., Supplement (September), 198
Martin, H. B., 773, 779
Maruyama, Yoneo, 664
Matthews, LeRoy W., 199
Matumoto, Minoru, Supplement (September), 46
May, Ivan A., 493
Meiklejohn, Gordon, Supplement (September), 372
Melnick, Joseph L., Supplement (September), 360
Middlebrook, G., 558, 862
Miller, D. L., 473
Miller, Sol, 395
Minzter, A., 706
Mitchell, Roger S., 716
Mitchison, D. A., 267
Mizuguchi, Yasuo, 664
Mogabgab, William J., Supplement (September), 246
Morton, William, 264
Motley, H. L., 92, 484
Mount, Frank W., 161
Muench, Hugo, 14
Mufson, M. A., Supplement (September), 218, 240
Muldoon, Robert L., Supplement (September), 120
Murohashi, Toyoho, 664
Murray, Francis J., 161

NEED, RICHARD L., 69
NEMIR, ROSA LEE, 189
NEWMAN, ROBERT W., 87
NISHIHARA, H., 827
NYKA, WALENTY, 670

OCHSNER, SEYMOUR FISKE, 73
OKA, SUTEMI, 462
OSEASOHN, ROBERT, 110
O'TOOLE, WILLIAM F., 689

PALMER, J. W., 718
PARROTT, ROBERT H., Supplement (September), 73, 152
PAYNE, ANTHONY M.-M., 449
PETTY, THOMAS L., 716
POOLE, GRAHAM, 65
PORTER, MARILYN, 181
POTTER, JOSEPH L., 199
POTTS, W. E., 95
PRATHER ASHE, S. M., 539
PROCKNOW, JOHN J., Supplement (September), 277

RADZIN, IRVING, 721
RAMAKRISHNAN, T., 509
REED, CHARLES E., 636
REICHEL, JOSEPH, 223
REILLY, CHARLES M., Supplement (September), 274
RICHARDSON, DAVID W., 20
ROBINS, ARTHUR B., 253, 254
ROBINSON, SAM L., 228
ROSEN, LEON, Supplement (September), 313
ROSENZWEIG, DAVID Y., 6
ROSS, ALAN, 769
ROSS, JOSEPH C., 213
ROTTINO, ANTONIO, 652
RUSSELL, RUTH L., 528

SAFRIT, HENRY F., 261
SAID, MEHRBANOU, 818
SATO, MASAHIRO, 462
SCHAEFFER, MORRIS, Supplement (September), 339
SCHNEIDAU, J. D., JR., 563
SCHOEMPERLEN, C. B., 698
SCHULKINS, T. A., 551
SCHUMAN, NORVIN D., 261
SCHWARTZ, EMANUEL, 97
SEHON, A. H., 725
SEVER, JOHN L., Supplement (September), 342
SHER, BEN C., 89
SLACK, JOHN M., 80
SMALL, MAURICE J., 644
SMITH, J. M., 858
SOMERSON, N. L., Supplement (September), 218
SPECTOR, SAMUEL, 199
SPEIGHT, MARO, 95
SPEIZER, F. E., 205
SPICKARD, ANDERSON, Supplement (September), 135
SPODICK, DAVID H., 14
SPRECACE, GEORGE A., 330
STALLONES, REUEL A., Supplement (September), 89
STENBERG, EDWARD, JR., 543
STENBY, VICTOR B., 644
STEWART, P. B., 315
STOKES, JOSEPH, JR., Supplement (September), 274
STONE, DANIEL J., 621
STOTTS, JANE, 818
ŠULA, L., 77
ŠULOVÁ, J., 77
SZWED, CLARENCE F., 342

TAKIMURA, Y., 89
TAPLIN, G. V., 827
TÁRNOKY, A. L., 810
TARSHIS, M. S., 847, 852, 854
TAVASTSTJERNA, MILITZA, 37
TAYLOR-ROBINSON, D., Supplement (September), 262
THOMPSON, J. ROBERT, 89
TING, ER YI, 791, 833
TOKUNAGA, TOHRU, 664
TRUJILLO, A., 546
TURCOTTE, R., 725
TYRRELL, D. A. J., Supplement (September), 77, 128
TYLER, JOHN M., 14

UTZ, JOHN P., 342

VAN DER VEEN, J., Supplement (September), 167
VARGOSKO, ANDREW J., Supplement (September), 73
VISHNEVSKY-VYSNIAUSKAS, CONSTANTINE, 703

WAGNER, ROBERT R., Supplement (September), 404
WASSERMAN, ALBERT J., 20
WASZ-HÖCKERT, OLE, 680
WEBB, PATRICIA A., Supplement (September), 240
WEBB, WATTS R., 228
WEBSTER, JAMES R., 393
WEISS, W., 861
WICHT, WILLIAM C., 456
WILDER, CHARLES S., Supplement (September), 14
WILLIAMS, M. HENRY, JR., 55, 791, 833
WINGO, CHARLIE F., 20
WOFFORD, J. L., 228
WRIGHT, GEORGE W., 605

YANDA, R. L., 92
YEH, THOMAS J., 785
YOO, OK HI, 55

ZALIS, EDWIN G., 248

INDEX OF SUBJECTS

Adenovirus(es). *See* Viruses
Aerosol, small-particle, used to cause viral disease in volunteers, Supplement (September), 135
Alcohol
  precipitates of culture supernates in skin testing for nocardiosis (Notes), 80
  stress in experimental tuberculosis (Notes), 89
Alveolar pores of Kohn
  in dogs
    effect of aging on, 773
    electron microscopy of, 779
Aluminum hydroxide gel, effect on blood concentrations of PAS (Notes), 721
Amberson, J. Burns, lecture, 605
America
  North, viral respiratory disease in, Supplement (September), 1
  South, viral respiratory disease in, Supplement (September), 1
American Thoracic Society
  Abstracts of papers presented at annual meeting of Society, May 12–15, 1963, 101
  Award of Will Ross Medal, 1963, 568
  Award of Trudeau Medal, 1963, 568
  Necrology, 419
  Notices, 131, 283, 417, 572, 732, 866
  Obituaries, 281
  Statements
    Diagnosis and treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma (Subcommittee of Surgery and Committee on Therapy), 277
    Indications for resecting solitary pulmonary nodules (Subcommittee on Surgery and Committee on Therapy), 279
    Management of spontaneous pneumothorax (Subcommittee on Surgery and Committee on Therapy, 275
    Present status of skeletal tuberculosis (Subcommittee on Surgery and Committee on Therapy), 272
Amidase activity of certain species of Nocardia and Mycobacterium (Notes), 563
Amphotericin B
  reactions (correspondence), 565
  toxicity, renal, of two preparations of, 342
Animals
  domestic
    cattle, reovirus causing respiratory disease in, Supplement (September), 290
  genetic susceptibility of, to tuberculosis,
    antimycobacterial properties of mononuclear cells, 47
    enzyme studies of mononuclear cells, 37
  laboratory
    guinea pigs
      intranasally instilled tubercle bacilli in, 376
      pathogenesis of intrapleurally induced tuberculosis in, 360
      serum of, hemagglutination with tanned erythrocytes (Notes), 553
    mice
      gamma-irradiated *M. tuberculosis* H37Rv in, immunogenicity of, 827
      immunization with *M. balnei* and unclassified mycobacteria, 456
      isoxyl effectiveness in (Notes), 716
      somatotropin in experimental tuberculosis in, 680
    monkey kidney tissue. *See* tissue
    Mycoplasma pneumoniae in, Supplement (September), 198
Antibody spectra following exposure to multiple influenza viruses, Supplement (September), 379
Antigens
  and antisera preparations for immunologic identification of viruses, Supplement (September), 339
  improved, for skin testing in nocardiosis (Notes), 80
  multiple, in serologic diagnosis, Supplement (September), 342
Antimicrobials. *See also* Chemotherapy, Drugs, and specific drugs
  in tuberculosis, pulmonary, lung function after pleural effusion, 181
Antiserum(a) and antigens, preparations for immunologic identification of viruses, Supplement (September), 339
Arden House, challenge of (editorials), 253
Arylsulfatase activity
  of mycobacteria
    differentiation of *M. avium* from unclassified *Group III* Battey bacilli (Notes), 847
    differentiation of *M. balnei*, *M. fortuitum*, and saprophytic acid-fast bacilli (Notes), 852
    group differentiation of strains (Notes), 854
Asthma
  isoproterenol in, 636
  sputum from patients with, interference with tryptic digestion by (Notes), 858
Atriostomy, ventricular, in coccidioidal meningitis, 33

Bacillus, acid-fast, unclassified, isolation of, from soil and water (Notes), 718

BCG
culture filtrates, unheated, isolation of tuberculin-active components from, 28
vaccination, local reactions after (Notes), 402
Blood gas exchange in emphysema, effects of slow, deep breathing on, 484
Bone, metastatic sarcoma of, bilateral pneumothorax in (case reports), 73
Books
Advances in Tuberculosis Research. Volume 12. Edited by H. Birkhauser, H. Bloch, and G. Canetti, 864
Annual Review of Medicine, volume 13, 1962. Edited by David A. Rytand and William P. Creger, 100
Chemical Basis of Carcinogenic Activity. By G. M. Badger, 415
Clinical Pathology. Application and Interpretation, third edition. By Benjamin B. Wells, 98
Commentaries on the History and Cure of Diseases. By William Heberden, 270
Diseases of the Respiratory System. By Neville C. Oswald and John Fry, 100
Disseminating Fungus Disease of the Lung. By A. E. Greer, 567
Emotional Factors in Pulmonary Tuberculosis. By David M. Kissen, 864
Enzymes and Drug Action. Edited by J. L. Mongar and A. V. S. de Reuck, 415
Die Epidemiologische Bedeutung der Inaktiven Lungentuberculose. By Gerhard Neumann, 730
The Lung. Clinical Physiology and Pulmonary Function Tests. Second Edition. By Julius S. Comroe *et al.*, 566
Lunge und Berufskrankheiten. Klinische und Pathologisch-Anatomische Gutachten. By Herbert Trautmann, 99
Lung structure. By Stefan Engel, 729
Preventive Medicine and Public Health. Third edition. By Wilson G. Smillie and Edwin D. Kilbourne, 566
Prothrombin. By Walter H. Seegers, 863
Pulmonary Structure and Function. A Ciba Foundation Symposium. Edited by A. V. S. de Reuck and Maeve O'Connor, 271
Die Röntgendiagnostik der Lunge. By L. Babaiantz and F. Cardis, 99
Smoking and Health. Report of Royal College of Physicians on smoking in relation to cancer of the lung and other diseases, 415
Surgery of the Chest. Edited by John H. Gibbon, Jr. *et al.*, 863
Text-Book of X-Ray Diagnosis. Edited by S. Cochrane Shanks and Peter Kerley, 729
Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery with Related Pathology. By Gustaf E. Lindskog, Averill A. Liebow, and William W. L. Glenn, 98
A Treatise on the Diseases of the Chest. Translated from the French of R. T. H. Laennec, 270
Tuberculosis in Children. By Edith M. Lincoln and Edward M. Sewell, 269
Borneo, Sarawak, Third Division of, histoplasmin sensitivity study in (Notes), 261
Breathing. *See also* Pulmonary function
mechanics of, in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, 791
slow, deep, in emphysema, effects on blood gas exchange, 484
Bronchitis
chronic, sputum examination in, techniques for, 473
due to mercury inhalation (case reports), 543
Bronchography in postmortem lung studies, 6
Bronchus
carcinoma of, 1
closure of stump with extrachromic catgut (Notes), 87
Bronchiectasis, pulmonary secretions from patients with, chemical composition of, 199

Carbon sources, metabolization of, in classification of mycobacteria (Notes), 546
Carcinoma. *See* Tumors
Catgut, extrachromic, in bronchial stump closure (Notes), 87
Cell(s)
diploid, in preparation of virus vaccine, Supplement (September), 387
heteroploid, in preparation of virus vaccine, Supplement (September), 387
mononuclear, from animals susceptible to tuberculosis,
antimycobacterial properties, 47
enzyme studies of, 37
Chemotherapy
in tuberculosis,
at home, comparison of regular and irregular self-medication groups, 769
pulmonary, tuberculous meningitis during course of (case reports), 703
viral, efficacy of, in viral disease in volunteers, Supplement (September), 135
Children. *See also* Infants
lung function of, after pleural effusion, tuberculous, 181
tuberculosis in, due to pertussis vaccination, 13-year follow-up of, 462
tuberculosis, lymph node-bronchial in, prednisone therapy as adjunct in, 189

Chlorambucil in Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia (case reports), 689
Civilian populations in study of viral respiratory disease, Supplement (September), 94
Coccidioidomycosis. *See* Mycoses
  meningitis due to, ventriculo-atriostomy in, 33
Colon, distal, tuberculous ulcers of (case reports), 69
Common cold
  in adult medical students, viruses in, Supplement (September), 277
  rhinoviruses in, laboratory and volunteer studies of, Supplement (September), 262
  use of volunteers in studies of, Supplement (September), 120, 128
Conference on Newer Respiratory Disease Viruses, USPHS, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland, October 3–5, 1962, Supplement (September), pp. 1–419
CORRESPONDENCE
  Amphotericin B reactions, 565
  Cutaneous reactions of household contacts of patients with established diagnosis of sarcoidosis, 95
  The effects of corticosteroid therapy on healing of pulmonary tuberculosis, 861
  Infectivity and pathogenicity of Indian tubercle bacilli, 267, 862
  Primary drug resistance in tuberculosis, 412
  Ribonucleic acid—growth factor for *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 412
  Tuberculin tine test, 97
Corticosteroids. *See* Hormones
Coryzavirus. *See* Viruses
Cultures, mycobacterial, in Petri dishes, technique for preserving moisture in (Notes), 857
Cycloserine in pulmonary tuberculosis for ambulatory patients unresponsive to standard drugs (Notes), 254
Cystic fibrosis, pulmonary secretions from patients with, chemical composition of, 199
Czechoslovakia, viruses causing respiratory disease in, Supplement (September), 22

Deamidase tests. *See* Tests
Deoxyribonucleic acid in *Mycobacterium smegmatis* ATCC 607, phage-infected, 235
Diabetes mellitus witn pulmonary tuberculosis, surgical therapy in, 228
Diaphragmatic flutter with apneustic respiration (case reports), 833
Diploid cell. *See* Cell(s)
Drug(s). *See also* Antimicrobials, Chemotherapy, and specific drugs
  for pulmonary tuberculosis, ethionamide-cycloserine therapy for ambulatory patients (Notes), 254
  resistance in tuberculosis (correspondence), 412
Dyes, sensitivity of rapidly growing mycobacteria to, as basis for typing, 355
Dyspnea in chronic pulmonary disease, hypoxemia in, 20

Eaton agent. *See Mycoplasma pneumoniae*
ECHO virus. *See* Viruses
EDITORIAL
  Challenge of Arden House, 253
Effusion
  pleural
    tuberculous, in children, lung function after, 181
    unilateral, massive, roentgenologic diagnosis of, 176
Electrocardiography in pulmonary emphysema, 14
Emphysema
  alterations in lung volume and intrapulmonary gas mixing after inguinal herniorrhaphy, 213
  blood gas exchange in, effects of slow deep breathing on, 484
  etiology of, in contemporary knowledge (Amberson lecture), 605
  pulmonary
    electrocardiogram in, 14
    surgery for complications of, 493
    ventilation and perfusion, regional, in, using xenon[133], 315
Empyema thoracis, 785
Enteroviruses. *See* Viruses
Enzyme(s)
  studies of mononuclear cells from animals susceptible to tuberculosis, 37
  synthesis, induced, in *Mycobacterium smegmatis* ATCC 607, phage-infected, 235
Eradication of tuberculosis, biological implications of, 763
Erythrocyte(s)
  mobility test. *See* Test(s)
  tanned, hemagglutination with guinea pig serum (Notes), 553
Ethionamide
  in pulmonary tuberculosis
    for ambulatory patients unresponsive to standard drugs (Notes), 254
    newly diagnosed, toxicity of, 347
    previously untreated (Notes), 399
Europe, Western, respiratory viral diseases in, Supplement (September), 35
Exercise, ventilatory response to, in chronic obstructive lung disease (Notes), 406
Expiratory flow rate. *See* Pulmonary function
Expiratory peak flow rate. *See* Pulmonary function

Family groups in study of viral respiratory disease, Supplement (September), 110
Far East, respiratory disease viruses, newer, in, Supplement (September), 46
Fibroma. *See* Tumors
Fluorescence antibody technique in respiratory viral diseases, Supplement (September), 316
Fungal antigens, histoplasmin, sensitivity investigation in Sarawak, Borneo (Notes), 261

Gamma-irradiated *M. tuberculosis* H37Rv, immunogenicity of, in mice, 827
Gastric aspirates, efficacy of, in diagnosis of tuberculosis, 223
Genetic susceptibility of animals to tuberculosis
  antimycobacterial properties of mononuclear cells, 47
  enzyme studies of mononuclear cells, 37
GIV. *See* Gamma-irradiated vaccine
Globulin, β_{2A}-, as molecular constituent of insoluble bronchial mucus gel, 503
Glucose dissimilation by *M. tuberculosis* H37Rv, 509
Guinea pig(s). *See* Animals

Hemagglutination
  between tanned erythrocytes and guinea pig serum (Notes), 553
  new procedure for diagnosis of active tuberculosis (Notes), 725
Hematoma. See Tumor(s)
Hemithorax, opaque, roentgenologic diagnosis in, 176
Hemosiderosis, idiopathic, pulmonary, 330
Herniorrhaphy, inguinal, alterations in lung volume and intrapulmonary gas mixing after, 213
Heteroploid cell. *See* Cell(s)
Heterotypic protection against viral disease in volunteers, Supplement (September), 135
Histoplasmin. *See* Fungal antigens
Hormones
  corticosteroid therapy
    in pulmonary tuberculosis (correspondence), 861
      judged clinically, roentgenographically, and physiologically, 55
  prednisone
    in tuberculosis
      lymph node-bronchial, in children, 189
      pulmonary, lung function after pleural effusion, 181
Household contacts with sarcoidosis (correspondence), 95
Hypoxemia in dyspnea of chronic lung disease, 20

India, tubercle bacilli in, infectivity and pathogenicity of (correspondence), 862
Influenza. *See* Viruses
Inoculation, automatic, intradermal, by pellet (Notes), 395
Intestinal tract, immunization with adenovirus 4 and 7, Supplement (September), 394
Isoniazid
  prophylaxis in mental institutions, 161
  sterilizing action of, on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* (Notes), 558
  in urine, paper strip test, new, to determine presence of (Notes), 556
Isoproterenol in normal and asthmatic subjects, 636
Isoxyl as therapeutic drug in mouse tuberculosis (Notes), 716

Japan, respiratory disease viruses, newer, in, Supplement (September), 46

Kartagener's syndrome (case reports), 698
Kentucky, selected samples of population in, comparison of tuberculin tine test with PPD, intermediate, 802
Kerosene pneumonitis. *See* Pneumonitis
Kidney(s), toxicity for, of two preparations of amphotericin B, 342

Laryngectomy, pulmonary secretions from patients treated by, chemical composition of, 199
Lesions, tuberculous, new staining method for *M. tuberculosis* in tissue sections, 670
Liposarcoma. *See* Tumors
Lung(s)
  disease
    benign or malignant, erythrocyte mobility test in, 652
    chronic
      hypoxemia in dyspnea of, 20
      and mucoviscidosis, in adults, 810
      obstructive
        exercise in (Notes), 406
        mechanics of breathing in, 791
  fibroma of (case reports), 539
  human, new staining method for *M. tuberculosis* in tissue sections of, 670
  schistosomiasis of, 517
  studies, postmortem, 6
Lysis, mycobacterial, in BCG strain exposed to mycophage My $F_2P/59$, tellurite zonal phenomenon in (Notes), 77
Lysogeny in mycobacteria, phage-host relationships, 528

Macroglobulinemia, Waldenstrom's, with diffuse pulmonary infiltration (case reports), 689

Malignancy(ies). *See also* Tumors pulmonary
cytologic diagnosis of, 65
Maximal breathing capacity. *See* Pulmonary function
Mediastinal profile in pleural effusions, unilateral, massive, roentgenologic significance of, 176
Mediastinum, liposarcoma, primary, of (case reports), 240
Meningitis
coccidioidal, ventriculo-atriostomy in, 33
tuberculous, during chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis (case reports), 703
Mental institutions, isoniazid prophylaxis in, 161
Mercury inhalation, bronchitis due to (case reports), 543
Military populations in study of viral respiratory disease, Supplement (September), 89
Monkey kidney tissue. *See* Tissue
Mucoviscidosis and chronic lung disease in adults, 810
Mucus gel, bronchial, insoluble, β_{2A}-globulin as molecular constitutent of, 503
Muriviruses. *See* Viruses
Muscle, respiratory, dysfunction in patients with spinal cord injuries, 621
Mycobacteria
arylsulfatase activity of,
differentiation of *M. avium* from unclassified *Group III* Battey bacilli (Notes), 852
differentiation of *M. balnei*, *M. fortuitum*, and saprophytic acid-fast bacilli, (Notes), 854
group differentiation of strains (Notes), 847
classification of
carbon sources used for (Notes), 546
comparison of methods for (Notes), 546
deamidase tests used for (Notes), 546
cultures of, in Petri dishes, technique for preserving moisture in (Notes), 857
lysogeny in, phage-host relationships, 528
rapidly growing, typing of, based on sensitivity to dyes, 355
saprophytic, amidase activity of certain species of (Notes), 563
slow-growing, phage typing of, 664
unclassified
amidase activity of certain species of (Notes), 563
Group III, Battey, differentiation of, from *M. avium* (Notes), 852
immunization of mice with, 456
Mycobacterium
avium, differentiation of, from unclassified *Group III* Battey bacilli (Notes), 852
balnei
immunization of mice with, 456
rapidly growing, differentiation of, from *M. fortuitum* and saprophytic acid-fast bacilli (Notes), 854
fortuitum, differentiation of, from *M. balnei*, and saprophytic acid-fast bacilli (Notes), 854
smegmatis ATCC 607, phage-infected
deoxyribonucleic acid in, 235
enzyme synthesis, inducible, in, 235
proteins in, 235
tuberculosis H37Rv
glucose dissimilation by, 509
in lesions of human lung, new tissue-section-staining method, 670
ribonucleic acid—growth factor for (correspondence), 412
sterilizing action of isoniazid on (Notes), 558
strain H37Rv, gamma-irradiated, immunogenicity of, in mice, 827
Mycoplasma
pneumoniae
in animals, Supplement (September), 198
in tissue culture, Supplement (September), 198
(PPLO), in respiratory disease of humans, Supplement (September), 218
Mycophage
My $F_2P/59$
exposure of BCG strain, mycobacterial lysis in (Notes), 77
tellurite zonal phenomenon of, in BCG (Notes), 77
Mycoses, coccidioidomycosis, sarcoid syndrome associated with (case reports), 248
Myxoviruses. *See* Viruses

Neurofibromatosis with malignant change (case reports), 65
Nitrofurans, collateral susceptibility of isoniazid-resistant tubercle bacilli to (Notes), 712
Nocardia
amidase activity of (Notes), 563
sensitins, skin reactions to (Notes), 409
Nocardiosis, alcohol precipitates of culture supernates in skin testing for (Notes), 80
Nodules, pulmonary, solitary, indications for resecting (ATS), 279
NOTES
Amidase activity of certain species of Nocardia and Mycobacterium, 563
Improved antigens for skin testing in nocardiosis. I. Alcohol precipitates of culture supernates, 80
Automatic intradermal inoculation by pellet, 395
Collateral susceptibility of isoniazid-resistant tubercle bacilli to nitrofurans, 712
Comparison of methods for the classification of

Notes cont'd

mycobacteria. Utilization of carbon sources and deamidase tests, 546
Comparison of peak expiratory flow rates and maximal breathing capacity, 92
Dynamic aspects of the sterilizing action of isoniazid on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 558
Effect of aluminum hydroxide gel on blood concentrations of para-aminosalicylic acid, 721
Effect of tobacco smoking on pulmonary function in asymptomatic women, 393
Effectiveness of a thiocarbanilide (isoxyl) as a therapeutic drug in mouse tuberculosis, 716
Ethionamide-cycloserine therapy for ambulatory patients with pulmonary tuberculosis unresponsive to standard drugs, 254
Ethionamide and streptomycin therapy in previously untreated cases of pulmonary tuberculosis, 399
Use of extrachromic catgut in bronchial stump closure, 87
Further investigation on the arylsulfatase activity of mycobacteria. I. Group differentiation of strains, 847
Further investigation on the arylsulfatase activity of mycobacteria. II. Differentiation of *M. avium* from the unclassified *Group III* Battey bacilli, 852
Further investigation on the arylsulfatase activity of mycobacteria. III. Differentiation of the rapidly growing *M. balnei*, *M. fortuitum*, and saprophytic acid-fast bacilli, 854
Hemagglutination phenomenon between tanned erythrocytes and the serum of guinea pigs, 553
Histoplasmin sensitivity investigation in the third division of Sarawak, Borneo, 261
Interference with tryptic digestion by sputum from asthmatic patients, 858
Local reactions after BCG vaccination, 402
Method for isolation of unclassified acid-fast bacilli from soil and water, 718
Modifications on the agar double diffusion precipitin test for tuberculosis, 264
New hemagglutination procedure for the diagnosis of active tuberculosis, 725
New paper strip test to determine the presence of PAS and isoniazid in urine, 556
Self-emptying bellows spirometer for continuous automatic measurement of the expired air tidal volume of patients undergoing artificial respiration with internal, pressure-limited restrictions, 257
Specificity of skin reactions of humans to Nocardia sensitins, 409
Stress in experimental tuberculosis. Alcohol, 89
Technique for preserving moisture in mycobacterial cultures in Petri dishes, 857
Tellurite zonal phenomenon of mycobacterial lysis observed in a BCG strain exposed to mycophage My F_2P/59, 77
Thoracotomy in the treatment of pneumothorax, 551
Tuberculosis Clinic—A Community Health Facility, 706
Ventilatory response to exercise and the results of a standardized exercise test in chronic obstructive lung disease, 406

OBITUARIES
Folks, Homer, 282
Waring, James J., 281

Papillomatosis of respiratory tract (case reports), 839
Para-aminosalicylic acid
blood concentrations affected by aluminum hydroxide gel (Notes), 721
in urine, paper strip test, new, to determine presence of (Notes), 556
PAS. See Para-aminosalicylic acid
Perfusion. *See* Pulmonary function
Pertussis vaccination, inoculation tuberculosis due to, 13-year follow-up of, 462
Petri dishes, mycobacterial cultures in, technique for preserving moisture in (Notes), 857
Phage typing of slow-growing mycobacteria, 664
Pleural effusion. *See* Effusion
Pneumonia, primary, atypical, Eaton agent, Supplement (September), 198
Pneumonitis, kerosene, experimental study of, 656
Pneumothorax
bilateral, in metastatic osteogenic sarcoma (case reports), 73
spontaneous, management of (ATS), 275
thoracotomy in treatment of (Notes), 551
PPD. *See* Tuberculin
PPLO. *See* Mycoplasma
Prednisone. *See* Hormones
Prophylaxis, isoniazid in mental institutions, 161
Protein(s) in *Mycobacterium smegmatis* ATCC 607, phage-infected, 235
Pulmonary function
breathing, slow, deep, in emphysema, effects on blood gas exchange, 484
in diaphragmatic flutter with apneustic respiration (case reports), 833
effect of respiratory muscle dysfunction on, in patients with spinal cord injuries, 621
expiratory flow rate(s)

Pulmonary function cont'd
compared with maximal breathing capacity (Notes), 92
in normal subjects, used as clinical test of, 644
expired air tidal volume, measurement of, by self-emptying bellows spirometer (Notes), 257
intrapulmonary gas mixing, alterations in, after inguinal herniorrhaphy, 213
lung volume, alterations in, after inguinal herniorrhaphy, 213
maximal breathing capacity compared with peak expiratory flow rates (Notes), 92
mechanics of breathing in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, 791
perfusion and ventilation in pulmonary emphysema, using xenon[133], 315
after pleural effusion, tuberculous, in children treated with antimicrobial drugs and prednisone, 181
tobacco smoking, effect on, in asymptomatic women (Notes), 393
ventilation, effect of cigarette smoking on, 630
ventilation and perfusion in pulmonary emphysema, using xenon[133], 315
ventilatory response to exercise in chronic obstructive lung disease (Notes), 406
Pulmonary secretions
from laryngectomized patients, chemical composition of, 199
from patients with bronchiectasis, chemical composition of, 199
from patients with cystic fibrosis, chemical composition of, 199
Pulmonary ventilation. *See* Pulmonary function

Reagents, standard, for research in viral respiratory diseases, Supplement (September), 360
Reovirus. *See* Viruses
Respiration
apneustic, diaphragmatic flutter with (case reports), 833
artificial, self-emptying bellows spirometer for measurement of expired air tidal volume during (Notes), 257
Respiratory disease
acute, reported to U.S. National Health Survey, 1957–1962, Supplement (September), 14
adenoviruses in, Supplement (September), 167
in cattle, caused by reovirus, Supplement (September), 290
chronic, nonspecific, in road tunnel employees, 205
enteroviruses in, Supplement (September), 240
in humans, mycoplasma PPLO in, Supplement (September), 218
upper, mild, muriviruses in, Supplement (September), 246
viral
acute, etiology of, Supplement (September), 77
in Americas, Supplement (September), 1
in civilian populations, Supplement (September), 94
in family groups, Supplement (September), 110
in military populations, Supplement (September), 89
in U.S.S.R. and Czechoslovakia, Supplement (September), 22
in Western Europe, Supplement (September), 35
caused by viruses
fluorescent antibody technique in, Supplement (September), 316
methods for recovery of, Supplement (September), 306
standard reagents for research in, Supplement (September), 360
virus isolates in, rapid identification of, Supplement (September), 313
viruses, newer, in Japan and some Far Eastern countries, Supplement (September), 46
Respiratory syncytial virus. *See* Viruses
Respiratory
tract, papillomatosis of (case reports), 839
viruses
cause of clinical syndromes in adults, Supplement (September), 61
cause of clinical syndromes in children, Supplement (September), 73
Rhinovirus. *See* Viruses
Ribonucleic acid, growth factor for *M. tuberculosis* (correspondence), 412
Road tunnel employees, respiratory disease, nonspecific, chronic, in, 205
Roentgenography in pleural effusions, unilateral, massive, diagnostic significance of mediastinal profile, 176

Sarawak, Borneo, histoplasmin sensitivity study in (Notes), 261
Sarcoidosis
and coccidioidomycosis (case reports), 248
in household contacts (correspondence), 95
Sarcoma. *See* Tumors
Schistosomiasis, pulmonary, clinicopathologic study, 517
Self-medication in tuberculosis treated at home, comparison of regular and irregular groups, 769
Sensitin(s), Nocardia, skin reactions to (Notes), 409
Serology procedures with antigens for diagnosis, Supplement (September), 342

Serum
guinea pigs, hemagglutination with tanned erythrocytes (Notes), 553
mammalian, tuberculostatic factor of, 818
Skin
reaction
of household contacts of patients with sarcoidosis (correspondence), 95
to Nocardia sensitins (Notes), 409
testing in nocardiosis, improved antigens for (Notes), 80
Smoking
cigarette, effect on pulmonary ventilation, 630
of tobacco, effect on pulmonary function in asymptomatic women (Notes), 393
Somatotropin, influence on growth and chronic tuberculosis in mice, 680
Spinal cord injuries, effect of respiratory muscle dysfunction on pulmonary function in patients with, 621
Spirometer, bellows, self-emptying, for measurement of expired air tidal volume (Notes), 257
Sputum
from asthmatic patients, interference with tryptic digestion by (Notes), 858
examination in bronchitis, chronic, techniques for, 473
specimens obtained by nebulization, efficacy of, in diagnosis of tuberculosis, 223
Streptomycin in previously untreated pulmonary tuberculosis (Notes), 399
Stress from alcohol in experimental tuberculosis (Notes), 89
Surgery. *See also* specific surgical procedures
Surgery
in emphysema, pulmonary, 493
thoracic, in patients with diabetes mellitus and pulmonary tuberculosis, 228

Tellurite. *See* Tests
Tests
agar double diffusion precipitin, modifications of (Notes), 264
deamidase, in classification of mycobacteria (Notes), 546
erythrocyte mobility, in disease of lungs, 652
exercise, standardized, in chronic obstructive lung disease (Notes), 406
histoplasmin sensitivity investigation in Sarawak, Borneo (Notes), 261
paper strip, new, to determine PAS and isoniazid in urine (Notes), 556
skin, for nocardiosis, improved antigens for, 80
tellurite zonal phenomenon of mycobacterial lysis in BCG strain (Notes), 77
tuberculin tine (correspondence), 97
Thoracotomy in pneumothorax (Notes), 551
Thorax
empyema in, review of 110 cases, 785
trauma of, causing pulmonary hematoma (case reports), 384
Tine test. *See* Tuberculin
Tissue
culture, *Mycoplasma pneumoniae* in, Supplement (September), 212
monkey kidney, in preparation of virus vaccine, Supplement (September), 387
Trypsin digestion, interference with, by sputum from asthmatic patients (Notes), 858
Tubercle bacillus(i)
acid-fast, saprophytic, differentiation of, from *M. balnei* and *M. fortuitum* (Notes), 854
Battey, *Group III*, unclassified, differentiation of, from *M. avium*, 852
Indian, infectivity and pathogenicity of (correspondence), 267, 862
intranasally instilled into guinea pigs, 376
isoniazid-resistant, collateral susceptibility to nitrofurans (Notes), 712
saprophytic, acid-fast, differentiation of, from *M. balnei* and *M. fortuitum* (Notes), 854
virulent, resistance to, in mice immunized with *M. balnei* and unclassified mycobacteria, 456
Tuberculin
chemistry of, 28
immunology of, 28
PPD, intermediate, compared with tine test, in Kentucky, 802
tine test (correspondence), 97
compared with intermediate PPD, in Kentucky, 802
Tuberculosis
active, new hemagglutination procedure for diagnosis of (Notes), 725
agar double-diffusion precipitin test for, modifications of (Notes), 264
in children, due to pertussis vaccination, 13-year follow-up of, 462
clinic, community health facility (Notes), 706
eradication
basic concepts, 449
and control, biological implications of, 763
experimental
intrapleurally induced, in guinea pigs, pathogenesis of, 360
in mice, isoxyl effectiveness (Notes), 716
somatotropin in, 680
stress, alcoholic, in (Notes), 89
gastrointestinal, ulcers of distal colon (case reports), 69
genetic susceptibility of animals to
antimycobacterial properties of mononuclear cells, 47
enzyme studies of mononuclear cells, 37

Tuberculosis cont'd
home treatment of, comparison of regular and irregular self-medication groups, 769
isoniazid prophylaxis in mental institutions, 161
lymph node-bronchial, in children, prednisone therapy as adjunct in treatment, 189
primary, drug resistance in (correspondence), 412
pulmonary
bacteriologic diagnosis of, sputum nebulization in, compared with gastric aspirates, 223
corticosteroids in, 55
corticosteroids in healing of (correspondence) 861
with diabetes mellitus, surgical therapy in, 228
ethionamide-cycloserine therapy for (Notes), 254
newly diagnosed, ethionamide in, toxicity of, 347
treated with ethionamide toxicity in, 347
previously untreated
ethionamide in (Notes), 399
ethionamide and streptomycin in (Notes), 399
tuberculous meningitis during, chemotherapy for (case reports), 703
skeletal, present status (ATS), 272
Tuberculostatic factor of mammalian serum, 818
Tumors
carcinoma
bronchogenic, diagnosis and treatment of (ATS), 277
clinical study of, 1
fibroma, intrapulmonary (case reports), 539
hematoma, pulmonary, due to thoracic trauma (case reports), 384
liposarcoma, primary, of mediastinum (case reports), 240
sarcoma, metastatic osteogenic, bilateral pneumothorax in (case reports), 73

Ulcer(s), tuberculous, of distal colon (case reports), 69
U.S.S.R., viruses causing respiratory disease in, Supplement (September), 22
United States National Health Survey, respiratory disease, acute, reported to, 1957–1962, Supplement (September), 14
Urine
isoniazid in, paper strip test, new, to determine presence of (Notes), 556
PAS in, paper strip test, new, to determine presence of (Notes), 556

Vaccination
BCG, local reactions after (Notes), 402
against pertussis, inoculation tuberculosis due to, 13-year follow-up of, 462
Vaccine
gamma-irradiated *M. tuberculosis* H37Rv, immunogenicity of, in mice, 827
human virus, comparison of monkey kidney, heteroploid cell lines, and human diploid cell strains, Supplement (September), 387
mycobacteria, unclassified, as, resistance to virulent tubercle bacilli in mice, 456
from *M. balnei* organisms, viable, resistance in mice to virulent tubercle bacilli, 456
virus, inactivated, present and future of, Supplement (September), 372
Ventilation. *See* Pulmonary function
Ventriculo-atriostomy in coccidioidal meningitis, 33
Viruses
adenoviruses
in respiratory disease, Supplement (September), 167
types 4 and 7, immunization with, by infection of intestinal tract, Supplement (September), 394
antisera and antigens for immunologic identification of, Supplement (September), 339
in common colds in young adult medical students, Supplement (September), 277
coryzavirus, Supplement (September), 269
clinical-epidemiologic aspects of, Supplement (September), 274
diseases caused by chemical and biologic approaches to therapy of, Supplement (September), 404
ECHO 28, Supplement (September), 269
enteroviruses in respiratory disease, Supplement (September), 240
influenza
epidemic, Supplement (September), 148
exposures, multiple, to antibody spectra following, Supplement (September), 379
isolates, rapid identification of, Supplement (September), 313
muriviruses in mild upper respiratory disease, Supplement (September), 246
myxoviruses, parainfluenza, Supplement (September), 152
newer, causing respiratory disease in Japan and Far East, Supplement (September), 46
reovirus
bovine, in study of viral disease in volunteers, Supplement (September), 135
infections in cattle, Supplement (September), 290
causing respiratory disease in cattle, Supplement (September), 277
respiratory
causing clinical syndromes in adults, Supplement (September), 61
causing clinical syndromes among children, Supplement (September), 73

Viruses cont'd

respiratory disease in Western Europe, Supplement (September), 35
causing respiratory disease
acute, etiology of, Supplement (September), 77
in Americas, Supplement (September), 1
in civilian populations, Supplement (September), 94
in family groups, Supplement (September), 110
fluorescent antibody technique in, Supplement (September), 316
infection of volunteers, Supplement (September), 135
methods for recovery of, Supplement (September), 306
in military populations, Supplement (September), 89
standard reagents for research in, Supplement (September), 360
in U.S.S.R. and Czechoslovakia, Supplement (September), 22
respiratory, syncytial, Supplement (September), 181
rhinovirus, Supplement (September), 269
isolated from common colds, Supplement (September), 262
vaccine
comparison of monkey kidney, heteroploid cell lines, and human diploid cell strains, Supplement (September), 387
inactivated, present and future of, Supplement (September), 372

Volunteers
in studies
of common cold, Supplement (September), 120, 128
of rhinoviruses isolated from common colds, Supplement (September), 262
of viral infection, Supplement (September), 135
in studies of viral infection, Supplement (September), 135

Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia with diffuse pulmonary infiltration, response to chlorambucil (case reports), 689

Xenon^{133} in ventilation and perfusion, regional, in pulmonary emphysema, 315

INDEX OF ABSTRACTS

LIST OF JOURNALS ABSTRACTED

Acta Chirurgica Scandinavica
Acta Medica Scandinavica
Acta Paediatrica
Acta Pathologica et Microbiologica Scandinavica
Acta Pneumotuberkulosea and Pneumotologike
Acta Radiologica
Acta Tuberculosea et Pneumologica Belgica
Acta Tuberculosea et Pneumologica Scandinavica
Acta Virologica
American Journal of Clinical Pathology
American Journal of Diseases of Children
American Journal of Hygiene
American Journal of the Medical Sciences
American Journal of Medicine
American Journal of Pathology
American Journal of Physiology
American Journal of Public Health and the Nation's Health
American Journal of Roentgenology, Radium Therapy, and Nuclear Medicine
Anais de Microbiologia
Anales de Medicina
Anesthesiology
Annales Chirurgiae et Gynaecologiae Fenniae
Annales Clinicae Paediatricae Universitatis Atheniensis
Annales de l'Institut Pasteur (Paris)
Annales de l'Institut Pasteur de Li[illegible]
Annales Medicinae Internae Fenniae
Annales de Pediatrie
Annali dell'Istituto "Carlo Forlanini"
Annali Medici di Sondalo
Annals of Internal Medicine
Annals of Rheumatic Diseases
Annals of Surgery
Antioquia Medica
Applied Microbiology
Archeia Hygieinis (Athenai)
Archives of Disease in Childhood
Archives of Environmental Health
Archives of Internal Medicine
Archives of Pathology
Archives of Surgery
Archivio di Tisiologia
Archivos Espanoles de Medicina Interna
Archiwum Medycyny Wewnetrznej
Arquivos Brasileiros de Medicina Naval
Arquivos Mineiros de Leprologia
Arquivos de Tisiologia
Arthritis and Rheumatism
Australasian Annals of Medicine
Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science
Australian and New Zealand Journal of Surgery
Bacteriological Reviews
Beiträge zur Klinik der Tuberkulose und Spezifischen Tuberkulose-Forschung
Biulleten' Eksperimental 'noi Biologii i Meditsiny
Boletin del Instituto National Neumologia (Mexico)
Boletin Medico del Hospital Infantil de Mexico
Bratislavské Lekárske Listy
British Heart Journal
British Journal of Cancer
British Journal of Diseases of the Chest
British Journal of Experimental Pathology
British Journal of Industrial Medicine
British Journal of Pharmacology and Chemotherapy
British Journal of Preventive and Social Medicine
British Journal of Radiology
British Journal of Surgery
British Medical Journal
Bulletin d'Information du Ministère de la Santé Publique et de la Population
Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital
Bulletin of the World Health Organization
California Medicine
Canadian Journal of Public Health
Canadian Medical Association Journal
Cancer Research
Casopis Lékarů Českých
Central African Journal of Medicine
Chinese Journal of Internal Medicine
Chinese Journal of Surgery
Chinese Journal of Tuberculosis
Chinese Medical Journal
Circulation
Clinical Chemistry
Clinical Pediatrics
Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics
Clinical Radiology (London)
Clinical Radiology (Tokyo)
Clinical Science
Clinics of Respiratory Organs (Tokyo)
Danish Medical Bulletin
Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift
Diseases of the Chest
Duodecim
Enfermedades del Torax
Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Röntgenstrahlen und der Nuklearmedizin
Ftiziologia
Giornale Italiano della Tuberculosi e delle Malattie del Torace
Grundnaia Khirurgiia

Gruźlica i Choroby Płuc
Hoja Tisiologica
Indian Journal of Chest Diseases
Indian Journal of Medical Research
Indian Journal of Tuberculosis
Indian Medical Journal
Les Instantanés Médicaux
International Journal of Leprosy
Japanese Journal of Chest Diseases
Japanese Journal of Clinical Medicine
Japanese Journal of Experimental Medicine
Japanese Journal of Medical Science and Biology
Japanese Journal of Thoracic Surgery
Japanese Medical Journal
Jornal Brasileiro de Medicina
Journal of Allergy
Journal of the American Medical Association
Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association
Journal of Applied Physiology
Journal of Bacteriology
Journal of Biological Chemistry
Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (American)
Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (British)
Journal of Chest Diseases
Journal of Chronic Diseases
Journal of Clinical Investigation
Journal of Clinical Pathology
Journal of Experimental Medicine
Journal Français de Médecine et Chirurgie Thoraciques
Journal of General Microbiology
Journal of Gerontology
Journal of Hygiene
Journal of Infectious Diseases
Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine
Journal of the National Medical Association
Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology
Journal of Pediatrics
Journal of the Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene
Journal of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery
Kekkaku
Khirurgiia
Klinische Wochenschrift
Kosankinbyo Kenyu-Zassi
Lancet
Laval Médical
Lékařské Obzor
Lille Médicale
Lotta Contro la Tubercolosi
Medical Journal of Australia
Medical Letter
Medicina Interna
Medicina del Lavoro
Medicina Thoracalis
Medicine
Mikrobiologiia
Minerva Medica
Nature
Neumologia y Cirugia del Torax
New England Journal of Medicine
New York State Journal of Medicine
New Zealand Medical Journal
Nordisk Medicin
Notiziario dell'Istituto Vaccinogino Antitubercolare
O Hospital
Pediatrics
Polski Przeglad Chirurgiczny
Polski Tygodnik Lekarski
Poumon et le Coeur
Presse Médicale
Problemy Tuberkuleza
Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine
Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic
Public Health Reports
Quarterly Journal of Medicine
Radiology
Referatovy Vyver z Tuberkulosy a Pneumologie
Respiration and Circulation (Tokyo)
Review of Czechoslovak Medicine
Revista Argentina de Tuberculosis y Enfermedades Pulmonares
Revista Brasileira de Medicina
Revista Brasileira de Tuberculose e Doencas Toracicas
Revista Clínica Española (Madrid)
Revista Cubana Cirugia
Revista Cubana de Medicina
Revista Cubana de Pediatrie
Revista Española de Tuberculosis
Revista do Instituto de Medicina Tropical de São Paulo
Revista Latinoamericana de Anatomía Patologica (Caracas)
Revista Latinoamericana de Microbiologia
Revista Medica da Aeronaytica
Revista Medica de Secretaria de Marina
Revista Paulista de Medicina
Revista Peruana de Tuberculosis y Enfermedades Respiratorias
Revista do Serviço Nacional de Tuberculose
Revista de Tuberculose e Doencas do Tórax do Hospital Sanatório Belém
Revue Belge de Pathologie et de Médecine Expérimentale
Revue de Tuberculose et de Pneumologie
Rozhledy v Tuberkulose
Rumanian Medical Review
Schweizerische Medizinische Wochenschrift
Science
Scottish Medical Journal

Selected Papers of the Royal Tuberculosis Association
Semaine des Hôpitaux de Paris
Semaine Medicale
Sportärztliche Praxis
Statistical Bulletin of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company
Surgery
Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics
Thorax
Tisiologia, Pneumologia
Tórax (Montevideo)
Tubercle
Tuberculology
Tuberkulosearzt
Tüberküloz
Tüberküloz ve Toraks
Tuberkulozis es Tudobetegsegek (Budapest)
Turkish Journal of Pediatrics
Wiadomosci Lekarskie
Wiener Klinische Wochenschrift
Wiener Medizinische Wochenschrift
World Health
World Health Organization Chronicle
Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine
Zeitschrift für Tuberkulose

Abrahams, D. G., 751
Abrams, H. L., 745
Abu-Nassar, H., 749
Adams, M. O., 737
Adams, P., Jr., 308
Adams, R. W., 304
Aerts, Mlle C., 157
Aguilar, H. D., 586
Aherne, W., 292
Ahn, K. J., 599
Ahn, T. H., 307
Ahonen, E., 143
Aisenberg, A. C., 581
Akao, Y., 424
Akkaynak, S., 447
Aletras, H., 744
Alix, A. J., 134, 138
Alix, T. A., 134
Allison, F., 589
Allison, P. R., 759
Almeida, F. D. N., 313
Alvarado L., R., 446
Alvarez-Sala Moris, J. L., 307
Amemiya, S., 143
Amgwerd, R., 762
Amplatz, K., 308
Ampo, T., 303
Amson, K., 589
Anastasatu, C., 592
Andelman, S., 134
Anderson, H. A., 743
Anderson, R. C., 308
Anderson, R. I., 157, 443
Andrejew, A., 306
Andrews, N. C., 297
Antila, P., 298
Aoki, R., 748
Aoyama, Y., 424
Aramendia, P., 596
Arborelius, M., 294
Arce Gomez, E., 595
Ardevan, A., 438
Areechon, W., 581
Arida, E. J., 583
Arii, Y., 293
Armand U., V., 427
Arnold, C. R., 134
Arnold, E., 762
Aronowitch, M., 299, 757
Ashizawa, H., 295
Atwell, R., 312
Auchincloss, J. H., Jr., 752
Augier, P., 153
Augustin, V., 578
Autio, V., 298
Auvigne, J., 422
Avendaño P., A., 295
Aviado, D. M., 596, 750
Awataguchi, S., 295
Axelrod, A. E., 445
Ayliffe, G. A. J., 436

Baba, C., 297
Babcock, K. B., 431
Baculard, A., 737
Bader, M. E., 440
Bader, R. A., 440
Baffes, T. G., 142
Bahn, R. C., 430
Bailey, W. P., Jr., 593
Balás, A., 297
Balchum, O. J., 158
Ballou, C. E., 597
Banerjee, C. M., 750
Bang, H. O., 149
Bánhidi, E., 155
Barness, L. A., 312
Barreto, R. C. R., 147
Barry, C. T., 441
Baserga, R., 584
Bassler, R., 598
Bastarrachea, F., 756
Bateman, M., 594
Batson, B. E., 589
Baum, S., 745
Beard, M. C., 740
Bech, A. O., 308
Becker, J. A., 300
Bedell, G. N., 304
Beem, M., 290
Beerel, F., 594
Bejrablaya, D., 592
Belgrad, R., 583
Bell, W. J., 754
Belles, Q. C., 302
Benevides, W. A. L., 288
Benfield, J. R., 296
Bennett, E. D., 150
Bennington, J. L., 136
Bentzon, M. W., 758
Benz, H. G., 751
Berbich, A., 290
Berencsi, G., 598
Berendt, H. W., 585
Beresford, O. D., 159
Berger, Mme A., 436
Bergofsky, E. H., 151
Bergogne, Mme, 747
Berkheiser, S., 296
Bernard, E., 311, 583

Berne, A. S., 588
Bernhardt, H., 757
Berry C., 427
Berry, L. J., 760
Berven, H., 136
Best, E. W. R., 603
Bethard, W. F., 444
Birath, G., 305
Birmingham, A. T., 159
Biscione, C., 299
Bjerkedal, T., 310
Bjork, V. O., 744
Blakemore, W. S., 152
Blatt, E. S., 145, 434
Blaugrund, S. M., 757
Bleiker, M. A., 447
Blitek-Golc, D., 590
Bloom, J. L., 760
Bloor, W. A., 158
Boccitto, G., 443
Bocles, J., 440
Boerma, I., 744
Bojalil, L. F., 580, 756
Bommer, W., 307
Bonnet, F., 305
Bonstein, H., 150
Bonte, F. J., 144
Bookstein, J. J., 431
Borgen, L., 446
Boruchow, I. B., 430
Bouchon, J. P., 747
Bourassa, M. G., 581
Bovornkitti, S., 592
Boyd, D. H. A., 422
Boyd, R. P., 758
Brace, A. A., 302
Brain, A. T., 137
Brain, Lord, 431
Brakel, M., 150
Brandt, H., 295
Breidenbach, F., 595
Brétey, J., 153
Brian, F. S., 448
Brinkman, G. L., 593
Brogdon, B. G., 136
Brody, J. S., 588
Bron, K. M., 745
Brook, J., 434
Brook, M., 434
Brouet, G., 747
Brown, C. T., 159
Brugger, A. M., 743
Bruno-Lobo, G., 135
Bube, F., 442
Buchanan, D. P., 581
Budinský, J., 155
Bugden, W. P., 588
Bukantz, S. C., 426
Bünger, P., 587
Büntzel, J., 302
Burko, H., 299
Burman, S. O., 584
Burmeister, R. W., 292
Burn, J. I., 600
Buroncle, A., 446
Busey, J. F., 589
Busey, W., 740
Butterfield, J., 427
Buytendijk, H. J., 744

Cacciavillani, B., 145
Callahan, D. H., 289
Calle, G., 290
Cambell, D. C., Jr., 151
Cambo V., J. L., 297
Campbell, C. C., 159
Campbell, E. J. M., 150
Campbell, H. H., 749
Canetti, G., 306, 590
Canfield, C. J., 741
Cano, F., 743
Carneiro, J. F., 134
Caro, C. G., 305
Carpenter, C., 308
Carpenter, C. M., 307
Carr, D. T., 738
Carrada B., T., 433, 759
Casalone, G., 146
Cason, J., 755
Castano L., E., 297
Castelnuovo, G., 755
Celis, A., 145
Chang, C. H., 300
Chanock, R. M., 290
Chapman, J. S., 755
Chartier, J., 757
Chase, H. V., 159
Chaube, C., 736
Chaudhuri, S. N., 310
Chavez E., J., 140, 145
Cheng, G. K. K., 311
Cherry, R. B., 439
Chiba, N., 297
Chicou, J., 591
Child, P. L., 581
Chiron, J. P., 137
Chodkowska, S., 600
Chrétien, J., 307
Christie, H., 311
Chung, W., 425
Chwalibog, B., 310
Cicero, R., 295, 580
Citron, K. M., 599
Clark, J. B., 428

Clark, N. S., 580
Clauss, R. H., 143
Clayton, Y. M., 599
Clode, M., 156
Close, H. P., 303
Cohen, A., 422
Collier, F. C. D., 432
Collins, C. H., 153
Collins, H. A., 585
Comings, D. E., 289
Comroe, J., 135
Comstock, G. W., 437
Condie, R. M., 310
Condon, V. R., 429
Connelly, R. R., 141
Conner, E., 135
Constantinescu, O., 290
Conte, B. A., 308
Copher, D. E., 152
Cordero, O., 155
Cornu, P., 148
Corssen, G., 756
Correa, P., 443
Costa, N., 741
Costello, R. L., 444, 601
Cote, R., 756
Cottin, S., 422, 748, 749
Couvreur, J., 737
Cowan, K. A., 592
Cox, P. A., 142
Cox, R. S., 588
Creech, O., Jr., 744
Crenshaw, G., 602
Crinquette, J., 295
Criquet, R., 749
Croft, P. B., 582
Cross, K. W., 592
Csillag, A., 755
Cuello, C., 443
Cutler, S. J., 141
Czickeli, H., 423

Dagher, I. K., 761
Dagistanli, H., 441
Dahl, S., 293
Dal, I., 447
Dalessandro, W., 141
Daly, J. J., 440
Daniell, H. W., 581
Daniello, I., 591
Darch, G. H., 431
D'Arcy Hart, P., 154
da Silva, A. L., 312
Davey, M. G., 742
Davies, D., 446, 589
Davies, G. M., 739
Davies, P. A., 292
Davis, T. E., 741
de Andrade, E. V., 288
Deboer, A., 142
Decker, J. L., 753
Deeley, T. J., 430
Deen, L., 744
DeGuzman, V. C., 143
de Kretser, A. J., 599
de la Llata, M., 143
Delarue, N. C., 298
Delgado, A., 739
Delons, S., 290
de los Santos, J., 579
DeLetona, J. M. L., 596
del Rosal, R., 596
Demeter, E., 438
Demong, C. V., 742
DeNardo, G. L., 581
de Oliveira, H. P., 601
Derrick, J. R., 753
de Roso, E. M., 433
Deuil, R., 740
DeWitt, W. B., 443
Dillard, R. A., 432
di Maria, G., 141
Dinsdale, A., 158
Di Rienzo, A., 746
Dobrowolski, L. A., 303
Doe, R. P., 584
Dollery, C. T., 304
Dominy, D. E., 151
Donnelly, G. L., 433
Dontenwill, W., 309
dos Santos, G. A., 437
Douglas, A. C., 750
Dowling, E. A., 432
Dreyfuss, J. R., 144
Drolet, G., 157
Drorbauch, J. E., 439
Drummond, M. C., 153
Dubois, A., 135
Dubos, R., 444
Duchi, G., 429
Dudley, J. A. R., 306
Duffy, B. J., 602
Dulfano, M. J., 746
Dumas, L. W., 740
Dunnill, M. S., 753, 756
DuShane, J. W., 294
Duteil, J. J., 750
Dysinger, P., 602

Eastridge, C., 757
Eda, T., 590
Edami, V., 312
Edwards, G., 301
Edwards, H. E., 291
Edwards, J. E., 308
Edwards, W. M., 588

Effler, D. B., 743
Ege, R., 135
Egerer, R., 290
Ehrenhaft, J. L., 586
Ehrhardt, C. L., 158
Eidus, L., 149
Ekwall, B., 294
Elliott, G. B., 758
Ellis, F. H., Jr., 738, 743
Ellis, K., 745
Eloff, S. J. P., 744
Ellison, L. T., 753
Ellison, R. G., 753
Embleton, D. P. F., 603
Engbaek, H. C., 153
Engstrom, I., 152
Epifano, L., 752
Erchul, J. W., 137
Erskine, J. M., 432

Falconer, D. S., 760
Falliers, C. J., 426
Fantová, B., 155
Farisse, Mme P., 436
Fasan, D. M., 290
Fassbender, C. W., 587
Faudon, J., 740
Favez, G., 147, 150, 762
Fear, E. C., 301
Feldman, R., 304
Feldman, W., 445
Feldmann, A., 439
Felson, B., 434
Fennelly, J. F., 303
Fernandez F., P., 313
Field, F., 158
Finby, N., 583
Fisher, A. M., 311
Fishman, A. P., 151
Fitzgerald, P. H., 760
Fleming, O., 295
Fleming, R. J., 435
Flensborg, E. W., 740
Fletcher, C. M., 753
Flint, F. J., 306
Foddai, G., 429
Foldes, F. F., 751
Foley, F. D., 444
Fontana, V. J., 425
Forbes, G., 138
Foss, J. C., 152
Fouquet, J., 148
Fox, E. N., 597
Fraile Blanco, J., 307
Franchini, C., 429
Francis, J. G., 298
Frank, P. F., 592
Fred, H. L., 423
Freigang, B., 758
Frey, E., 435
Friedman, M., 600
Friedman, O. H., 757
Frostad, S., 576
Fruhmann, G., 599
Fukuma, Y., 297
Fulcrand, G., 290

Gabriel, Sister M., 432
Gaensler, E. A., 751
Gaitan G., V., 433, 759
Galway, C. F., 293
Gambacorta, J. P., 431
Gambetta, J., 433
Ganzetti, G. L., 146
Garcia, A., 594
Garcia H., E., 291, 580
Garcia M., R., 757
Garcia Zepeda, J., 143, 580
García-Palmieri, M. R., 741
Garland, L. H., 588
Geffriaud, M., 422
Gelfand, M., 294, 603
Geraci, J. E., 435
Gerbeaux, J., 737
Gernez-Rieux, Ch., 157, 306, 747
Geubelle, F., 305
Gheta, S., 591
Gibson, T. C., 584
Gilbert, R., 752
Gilkeson, M., 602
Girdany, B. R., 300
Glick, G., 440
Gloster, J., 594
Gocke, T. M., 602
Goffin, C., 305
Goldberg, J. S., 428
Golden, H. M., 134
Goldfischer, S., 428
Goldstein, W., 296
Good, C. A., 583
Good, R. A., 310
Goorwitch, J., 742
Gordon, S., 594
Gorka, J., 592
Goswitz, J. T., 297
Gotooda, T., 579
Gourlay, R. H., 425
Graff, P. W., 296
Grainger, R. G., 295
Gratay, A., 137
Grave, G. F., 314
Greenberg, L., 149, 158
Gregory, R. L., 740
Grenville-Mathers, R., 428
Greuel, H., 444
Griep, W. A., 447

Griffith, J. R., 427
Griffiths, M. I., 306
Grois, M., 433
Grosset, J., 306, 436
Groszman, M., 757
Groves, L. K., 743
Grüntzig, A., 440
Guglielmetti, P., 437
Guimbretiere, J., 749
Gurewich, V., 752
Gürsel, A., 307

Haber, J., 736
Haber, S. L., 136
Hagihara, T., 297
Hall, E., 748
Halmdahl, M., 426
Hamilton, T. R., 601
Hamparian, V. V., 578
Hampson, C. R., 443
Hanson, D. J., Jr., 299
Hara, T., 297
Harding, H. B., 158
Hardy, H., 314
Hardy, J. D., 143
Harington, J. S., 308
Harris, P., 594
Harris, W. C., 739
Harrison, G. K., 305
Harrison, R. W., 296
Hart, P. D., 159
Haruhara, T., 295
Hathaway, B. M., 289
Hauck, S., 148
Hawes, C. R., 595
Haybittle, J. L., 603
Heather, J. C., 308
Hedgecock, L. W., 601
Heimann, Mlle V., 148
Heiskell, C., 308
Hemley, S. D., 583
Hendry, W. S., 292
Henneford, J., 584
Henny, G. C., 300
Heppleston, A. G., 156
Herberg, D., 440
Herbert, F. A., 751
Hercus, V., 426
Herman, P., 435
Herman, R. H., 741
Hernandez P., J. M., 313
Hernandez V., M., 441
Hertz, C. W., 427
Hetrick, G., 591
Heycock, J. B., 136
Hickman, G. A., 298
Higgins, G., 140
Higgins, G. K., 736
Hill, G., 305
Hilleman, M. R., 578
Hiltz, J. E., 134, 585
Hinuma, Y., 424
Hirama, H., 295
Hirose, T., 599
Hoch, S. M., 578
Hodara, M., 159
Hoffmann, E., 443, 757
Holeman, C., 308
Holinger, P. H., 141
Holtz, K. H., 598
Holzel, A., 578
Homma, H., 294
Homma, N., 424
Hoyer, J. R., 310
Hoyer, L. W., 310
Huang, N. N., 424
Hübner, R., 427
Hugh-Jones, P., 304, 753
Hughes, F. A., 140
Hugonot, R., 290
Huhnstock, K., 138
Hui, K. K. L., 432
Hujimori, H., 303
Hujino, T., 143
Hunyadi, E., 762
Hurd, G., 305
Hurford, J. V., 313
Hurni, H., 438
Huzly, A., 295
Hymes, A. C., 584

Ikeda, T., 424
Ikins, P. M., 588
Ililonga, M. K., 314
Imerslund, O., 423
Instituto Nacional de Neumología, Mexico City, 736
Intonti, F., 744
Ioannou, J., 583
Ionescu, D., 438
Irunberry, J., 591
Isaias, R., 155
Ishida, N., 424
Ito, H., 748
Izumi, T., 426

Jachowski, L. A., Jr., 157, 443
Jacobs, J. K., 585
Jacobsen, L. K., 149
Jacquelin, A., 137
Jahn, O., 598
Jamieson, D., 149
Javid, J., 145
Jayson, M. I. V., 150
Jenney, F., 422
Jernerus, R., 294

Jespersen, A., 758
Jick, H., 594
Jimenez-Diaz, C., 138
Jiménez Rueda, M., 587
Johnson, I. M., 432
Jorgens, J., 299
Jorgensen, J., 426
Judge, R. D., 431

Kaba, T., 438
Kadish, M. E., 579
Kagawa, S., 422
Kageura, M., 422
Kahana, L. M., 757
Kahn, M. O., 306
Kaku, R., 747
Kalkoff, K. W., 598
Kaltreider, N. L., 304
Kamaroulias, T., 576
Kamoshida, S., 422
Kangsdal, P., 592
Kanick, V., 745
Karlberg, P., 152
Kass, E. H., 761
Katz, I., 435
Kawa, K., 576
Kawai, K., 436
Kawamura, A., Jr., 424
Kawashima, H., 424
Kee, J. L., 139
Kekkaku Yobokai Chemotherapy Research Group, 148
Keller, H., 761
Kempe, C. H., 427
Kennedy, J. H., 444
Kennedy, P. A., 586
Kenniebrew, A. H., 754
Kent, T. H., 425
Kerbel, N. C., 295
Keshishian, J. M., 142
Ketler, A., 578
Khoury, G. H., 595, 742
Kihira, J., 297
Killian, J. J., 757
Kim, H. W., 290
Kimura, T., 314
King Edward VII Sanatorium, Midhurst, Conference on treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, 148
Kincaid, O. W., 294
Kipling, M. D., 308
Kitamoto, O., 578, 737
Kitasumi, M., 288
Kittredge, R. D., 144
Klotz, K. L., 588
Knauff, H. G., 599
Knick, B., 598
Kobara, Y., 141
Kohout, M., 149
Kolbye, S. McC., 760
Konno, J., 314
Korthy, A., 756
Kory, R., 756
Koseki, Y., 747
Koskinen, O., 429
Kosloff-Sénéchal, Mme, 153
Kostrzewska, K., 590
Kováts, F., 299
Kövesdi, J., 576
Koya, K., 135
Kozakow, H., 600
Kraft, A. J., 303
Krakówa, P., 600
Krauss, S., 145
Kreis, B., 311
Krepler, P., 292
Kroeker, E., 294
Krohn, J., 423
Krulík, R., 149
Kubota, S., 288
Kuczborski, S., 292
Kudo, H., 424
Kudo, M., 314
Kundel, R., 299
Kundsin, R., 142
Kunizawa, S., 297
Kurita, I., 749
Kurtar, M. K., 441
Kusano, N., 424
Kusui, K., 293
Kusui, T., 293
Kuttner, A. G., 425
Kuwasima, Y., 309
Kyttä, J., 429

Laforet, E. G., 308
Lahtinen, K., 445
Langer, C., 296
Langmann, R., 595
Langston, H., 141
Lányi, M., 592
Lapraik, J., 592
Larghero Y., P., 427
Larsen, S. O., 760
Laszlo, A., 591
Lau, G., 298
Layton, J. M., 425
Leathart, G. L., 754
Leckie, W. J. H., 583
Lederer, E., 597
Lee, F. I., 137
Leeds, S. E., 600
Legorreta, G., 757
le Hir, M., 591
Lehr, D. E., 151
Lelong, M., 157

Lemièrre, E., 747
Lemm, J., 301
Lemon, F., 602
Lemonde, P., 156
Leon, A., 294
Le Quan Sang, 311
LePeuple, L., 436
le Roux, B. T., 582
Leslie, I. W., 159
Leszek, G., 439
Levin, B., 588
LeVine, M., 435
Lévi-Valensi, A., 436
Lévi-Valensi, P., 436
Lewis, F. J., 432
Lewis, R., 602
Liddle, G. W., 430
Lieber, A., 299
Lieberman, J., 137
Liener, A., 576, 598
Linhartova, A., 425
Lione, J. G., 738
Liot, F., 747
Littleman, M. L., 302
Locke, G. B., 744
Lockwood, W. R., 589
Loeser, W. D., 137
Loogen, F., 435
Lord, T. J., 152
Lorente, L., 138
Lorian, V., 601, 746
Losada B., J., 313
Louria, D. B., 597
Lovejoy, F. W., Jr., 304
Lovelock, J. E., 154
Lowell, A., 157
Lucchesi, M., 597
Lucido, J. L., 743
Lund, E., 442
Lundin, G., 294
Lunn, J. N., 751
Luria, M. N., 440
Lutz, A., 436
Lycette, R. R., 760
Lynn, R. B., 139
Lyon, E. S., 296

McAlister, W. H., 145
MacBeth, R. D., 135
McCaldin, R. O., 602
McClelland, L., 578
Macholda, F., 155
Macias C., I., 751
McClenahan, J. L., 588
McCormack, R. J. M., 583
McCredie, M., 304
McDonald, K. E., 586
McGrath, M. W., 152
McIntosh, H. D., 440
MacKinnon, W. B., 297
McLean, D. M., 291
MacLean, L. D., 293
MacLeod, H. M., 160
McLeod, K. W., 433
MacMahon, H. E., 751
McQueen, E. J., 291
Macquet, V., 747
McVey, A. V., 592
Madrid, E., 441, 595
Madsen, R., 744
Maesen, F., 744
Magalhães, A., 439
Magnusson, M., 447, 758, 760
Mäkinen, E., 445
Mandelbaum, I., 759
Mandler, F., 146
Mankiewicz, E., 154
Manning, C. W., 577
Marchal, M., 587
Marchal, M. T., 587
Marcial-Rojas, R. A., 741
Markowitz, M., 424
Marks, A., 440
Marshall, R., 759
Martin, C. J., 753
Martin, S. P., 310
Martosh, A., 312
Martyn, J. W., 749
Maruyama, Y., 306, 434
Massih, T., 602
Mason, K. N., 289
Mathewson, C., Jr., 743
Mathur, J., 736
Mathur, K., 309
Matsuyama, Y., 295
Matthews, C. M. E., 304
Matthews, L. W., 301
Meachim, G., 295
Meakins, J. F., 757
Medina, J., 435
Medina M., F., 143
Meighan, P. P., 137
Meijne, N. G., 744
Mészáros, L., 576
Mellin, M., 599
Mellman, W. J., 312
Melmon, K. L., 428
Mercier, A., 153, 591
Meyer, S. N., 446
Mihály, G., 134
Miller, A., 440
Miller, C. L., 159
Miller, H. C., 431
Miller, J. A., Jr., 431
Miller, L. F., 592
Miller, T., 753

Miller, W. T., 755
Milles, G., 141
Milliken, J. A., 579
Milwidsky, H., 140
Minicucci, E., 293, 299
Mintz, D. H., 430
Mircea, L., 592
Mitchell, R. S., 311
Miyamoto, T., 143
Miyoshino, S., 143
Mizuno, M., 303
Mladin, T., 438
Mnaymneh, L. G., 761
Mobbs, G. A., 742
Mogabgab, W. J., 737, 738
Möhr, P., 144
Mohr, U., 309
Moigneteau, C., 748, 749
Molello, J. A., 740
Monk, I., 433
Moodie, A. S., 311
Moore, G. E., 600
Moore, P. H., 136
Morales D., I., 297
Morales P., M., 138
Moran, J. J., 427
Morellini, M., 755
Moreno, F., 425
Moretz, W. H., 753
Morganti, L., 440
Morin, P., 740
Morris, T. G., 601
Mortensen, D., 298
Mortensen, J., 305
Moscovice, C., 427
Moss, P. D., 737
Moulder, P. W., 296
Muench, H., 594
Muftic, M. K., 600
Muggleton, P. W., 306
Mukoyama, H., 436
Mulder, R. J., 591
Mullen, L. M., 736
Munoz, J., 591
Murase, T., 303
Murney, J. A., 151
Murohashi, T., 306
Murphy, P., 743
Mysakowska, H., 576

Näätänen, E., 445
Nachman, R., 145
Nagai, S., 288, 297
Nagano, K., 426
Nagel, O., 585
Nagy, I., 736
Nagrath, S., 309
Nahmias, B. H., 751
Naito, M., 424
Naito, S., 314
Nakajima, T., 585
Nakamura, S., 578, 737
Nakamura, Y., 314, 576
Nakao, T., 579
Nardi, G. L., 144
Narikawa, T., 297
Nash, T., 154
Natale, P., 293
Neel, R., 591
Neligan, G. A., 136
Neuhorn, U., 758
Newell, D. J., 136
Newland, M. C., 596
Nieweg, H. O., 428
Nimura, H., 756
Ninni, A., 156
Nishihara, H., 307
Niwa, M., 309
Noble, T. C., 136
Noehren, T. H., 294
Noel, P. R., 750
Nojima, T., 736
Nomura, K., 756
Norris, C. F., 740
North, R. L., 752
Nyberg, R., 431
Nyiredy, G., 299

Oakley, C., 440
Ockner, S. A., 447
Oehme, M., 290
Ogata, T., 143, 297
Ogawa, M., 436
Ogawa, T., 154
Öger, O., 429
Ogura, J. H., 139
Oikawa, K., 424
Oishi, T., 143
Oka, S., 314
Okamoto, Y., 293
Okazaki, N., 288
Okikura, G., 297
Okino, H., 736
Olache F., S., 580
Olehy, D. A., 444
Olinto, F., 594
Olivo, H., 137
Olmeda A., R. M., 759
Oñates, J., 441
Onodera, K., 314
Onuigbo, W. I. B., 139, 140
Oonsombatti, P., 592
Oppe, T. E., 439
Opl, G., 423
Orell, S. R., 598
Orgain, E. S., 430

Orie, N. G. M., 428
Oshibe, K., 295
Oshiro, M., 426
Otani, N., 154
Ott, B. S., 752
Overholt, E. L., 292
Owen, R., 144
Ozer, F. L., 740

Pabico, R., 430
Pace, W. R., Jr., 753
Palmer, C. E., 310
Palmer, R. L., 435
Pamra, S., 437
Pan, P., 297
Papadopoulos, E., 576
Pariente, R., 307
Parker, L., 578
Parmentier, R., 595
Parmley, L. F., Jr., 752
Parnas, J., 576
Parrott, R. H., 290
Parry, E. H. O., 751
Pascoe, Mme E., 153
Patrick, R. L., 292
Patterson, W. H., 578
Paukert, J., 156
Paulson, D. L., 139
Pawlicka, L., 600
Payne, W. S., 743
Pearman, G., 760
Pecherstorfer, M., 423
Pedroso, R. D., 593
Pepys, J., 599
Pereira, H. G., 135
Pereira, M. S., 135
Perkins, R. L., 447
Petite, H. E., 291
Pfanner, D. W., 742
Phillips, E. W., 429
Pin, R., 437
Pines, A., 301
Piotrowski, J., 758
Pollard, A., 295
Pongor, F., 447
Porter, M. E., 437
Portes B., Y., 145
Potter, J. L., 301
Potts, W. J., 142
Presley, S. S., 141
Pride, N. B., 436, 753
Puech, H., 740
Pugh, L. G. C., 151
Pulkkinen, K., 429
Pullan Smith, S., 158
Purriel, P., 427

Quinlan, J. J., 585

Radebaugh, J. F., 146
Radenbach, K. L., 148
Radulescu, N., 592
Raisys, N., 754
Ramadan, G., 602
Ramamurthi, V., 155
Ramamurthi, V. V., 155
Ramirez Gama, J., 433
Ramsay, B. H., 744
Ranke, E. J., 141
Ray, R. L., 579
Reas, H. W., 438
Redleaf, P., 146
Reed, G. E., 143
Reed, J. I., 158
Reed, W., 308
Reemtsma, K., 744
Reeschuch, K., 439, 595
Refsum, E., 288, 446
Regli, T., 761
Reichel, G., 439, 595
Reid, L., 434, 581
Reikes, H., 309
Reilly, C. M., 578
Renthal, G., 745
Rescigno, B., 299
Research Committee of the British Tuberculosis Association, 313
Research Committee of the Scottish Thoracic Society, 147
Restrepo, A., 290
Restrepo, M., 290
Rey-Baltar, E., 743
Reymond, A., 581
Reynolds, E., 302
Reynolds, H. A., Jr., 448
Rezek, P. R., 140
Rhoades, H. E., 448
Richon, C. A., 581
Riddell, R. W., 599, 748
Riekkinen, P., 445
Riggs, B. L., 430
Riker, W. L., 142
Ringsted, J., 423
Rios-Bruno, G., 433
Rist, N., 591
Ritts, R., 445
Rivero, O., 140
Rivers, D., 601
Robertson, R., 134
Robinson, K. P., 296
Robson, N. L. K., 430
Rockey, E. E., 599
Rodman, T., 303
Rodriguez de la V., A., 425
Roe, J. W., 440
Rogalski, E., 738
Rogan, M. C., 422

Rogers, E. F. H., 312
Romanoff, H., 140
Rooth, G., 439
Rosen, S. W., 293
Rosenblatt, G., 151
Rosenthal, S. L., 754
Ross, J. D., 160
Rossberg, G., 148
Rossi, N. P., 586
Rothwell, P. P. G., 738
Rouing, P. J. E., 428
Rubenstein, D., 150
Rudberg-Roos, I., 138
Rupp, J. J., 427
Russell, J. K., 136
Ryssing, E., 740

Sadun, E. H., 157, 443
Said, S. I., 750
Saito, H., 736
Saito, S., 756
Sakai, H., 422
Sakisaka, H., 297
Saklad, M., 596
Salm, R., 579, 742
Salmenkallio, H., 298
Salmowa, J., 758
Sampson, J. J., 600
Sanchez R., A., 757
Sanders, D. E., 298
Sanders, V., 430
Sanderson, J. M., 592
Sandiford, B. R., 291
San Martin, M. A., 579
Sanchez Ramirez, A., 289
Santana, V. C., 437
Saslaw, S., 447
Sata, K., 288
Sato, M., 314
Sato, S., 424
Schaedler, R. W., 444
Schäfer, E. L., 444
Schaffner, V. D., 585
Schenck, P., 440
Schenk, W. G., 586
Schepers, G. W. H., 445
Schilling, F., 598
Schmitt, R. A., 444
Schneider, H. J., 434
Schnitzler, J., 598
Schoemaker, G., 744
Scholz, D. A., 430
Schonfeld, M. D., 144
Schreiner, B. F., 440
Schripsema, L., 744
Schubert, J. H., 443
Schulz C., M., 289, 433, 759
Shumacker, H. B., 759
Schütze, G., 587
Schwartz, B., 137
Schwartz, D., 137
Schwarz, G., 138
Schwarz, P., 576
Seaman, W. B., 435
Segal, S., 439
Sei, K., 297
Sekido, K., 424
Selikoff, I. J., 440
Semb, C., 143
Sensenig, D. M., 586
Serembe, M., 145
Shah, N. S., 310
Shaker, Y., 602
Shapiro, B. J., 300
Shaw, N. E., 577
Shaw, R. R., 139
Sheldon, W. H., 137
Shen, K., 424
Sherman, R. S., 144
Sherrick, D. W., 294
Shimkin, M. B., 141
Shimode, H., 157, 445
Shinoi, K., 297
Shinozaki, T., 303
Shirakawa, T., 288
Shiratori, T., 424
Shoji, M., 422
Shonaka, K., 576
Shone, J. D., 308
Siddons, A. H. M., 742
Siegel, I., 134
Signorini, L. F., 437
Sikora-Rózyńska, M., 576
Siltzbach, L. E., 757
Silveira, J., 446
Silver, A. W., 738
Simenstad, J. O., 293
Similä, S., 445
Simon, C., 759
Simon, G., 434
Sister M. Gabriel, 432
Skinner, D. B., 144
Sleeper, J. C., 440
Sluiter, H. J., 428
Sluyter, M. E., 744
Small, E., 448
Smith, C. A., 439
Smith, K. G., 298
Smith, M., 308
Smith, R., 305
Smith, T. K., 753
Smith, W. G., 738
Smythe, D. S., 760
Smythe, P. M., 739
Soderholm, B., 305
Somner, A. R., 302, 748

Sotoyama, H., 303
Spector, S., 301
Speer, F. D., 599
Spencer, B., 291
Stanek, R. G., 743
Stein, M., 151, 752
Steinborn, K. E., 137
Sternberg, J., 153
Stevenson, F. H., 577
Stewart, S. M., 748
Stinebring, W. R., 445
Stokes, J., 578
Stoney, W. S., 585
Storey, P. B., 296
Stormiello, G., 443
Strabley, C. J., Jr., 588
Strandgaard, E., 149
Strang, L. B., 152
Stuart Harris, C. H., 135
Sturm, A., Jr., 435
Sturzenegger, H., 762
Sudo, K., 297
Sugita, K., 135
Sugiura, A., 424
Sunahara, M., 436
Süssmilch, H., 585
Suter, E., 310
Sutherland, I., 159
Sutherland, J. M., 439
Suzuki, A., 424
Suzuki, S., 314, 578, 737
Svanberg, L., 294
Sweet, H. C., 743
Swineford, O., Jr., 293
Szabo, A. J., 299
Szentivanyi, J., 426
Szücs, S., 299

Tachibana, T., 748
Tacquet, A., 157, 747
Tagagi, K., 143
Tager, M., 153
Takagi, Y., 146
Takano, Y., 143
Tajima, Y., 297
Takahashi, Y., 748
Takano, J., 443
Takenaka, T., 749
Takizawa, S., 288
Talbert, W. M., Jr., 140
Tammeling, G. J., 428
Tamura, S., 585
Tan, L. S., 426
Taplin, G. V., 307
Tateno, I., 424, 578, 737
Taylor, L., 431
Teays, J. D., 152
Teirstein, A. S., 440
Teng, K. P., 155
Teyssier, L., 148
Thibier, R., 436
Thomas, B. J., 435
Thomas, D., 752
Thomas, K. L., 155
Thomas, T. G., 577
Thompson, K. M., 578
Thompson, S. A., 599
Thulbourne, T., 302
Thummler, M., 746
Thurlbeck, W. M., 444
Tice, D. A., 143
Tigertt, W. D., 292
Tiitinen, E., 139
Tobin, J. O'H., 578, 737
Tokunaga, T., 306
Tomita, T., 288
Townsend, E. H., 146
Toyohara, M., 445
Trakatellis, A., 445
Trenchard, H. J., 739
Trnka, L., 156
Truckenbrodt, H., 157
Tsukamura, M., 154, 303, 754, 749
Tsukamura, S., 154, 442, 749
Tsukii, N., 148
Tsuruta, K., 143
Tuberculosis Chemotherapy Trials Committee of the Medical Research Council, London, England, 146
Turbow, B. A., 289
Tuft, L., 426
Turner, R. C., 311
Tuttle, M. J., 432
Tuzun, R., 447
Tyler, J. M., 594
Tyson, K., 759

Uemura, T., 157
Uhley, H. N., 600
Ulmer, W. T., 439, 595
Unger, J., 306
Unholtz, K., 302
Urabe, K., 736
Urbancik, R., 156
Usher, A., 138
Urdiales Campos, J., 741
Ushikubo, S., 585
Uteda, M. E., 433
Üveges, J., 134

Vacarezza, A., 433
Vagter, J. J. M., 428
Valle, A., 138
Vargosko, A. J., 290
Varshney, K., 309
Veeger, W., 428

Velazquez T., J., 288
Véran, P., 422, 748, 749
Verbeek, G., 599
Vermeulen-Cranch, D. M. E., 744
Viikari, S. J., 298
Vilkas, E., 597
Villarreal, S., 140
Vincent, J., 591
Virágh, Z., 582
Virtanen, S., 591
Viswanathan, R., 587
Vivien, J. N., 436
Vogl, A., 428
Voigt, O., 746
Voisin, C., 157

Wada, T., 146
Wagner, J. C., 308, 444
Wakisaka, J., 593
Walbaum, P. R., 583
Walden, R., 602
Waldron, H. A., 599
Waldstein, S. S., 289
Walgren, E. L., 595
Walker, G. R., Jr., 143
Walter, C., 142
Wall, M., 592
Wanderley, A. A., 439
Warfvinge, L. E., 442
Wartman, W. B., 584
Washington, W., 309
Wasserfallen, M., 762
Watanabe, S., 288
Watne, A. L., 600
Waugh, D., 579
Weaver, N. K., 738
Wedenberg, E., 431
Weed, L. A., 599
Wellington, J. L., 139
Wellman, K. F., 155
Wessler, S., 752
Westin, B., 431
Wetzel, H., 746
White, L. L. R., 578
Widimsky, J., 305
Wigderson, A., 300
Wijsmuller, G., 760
Wilhelmi Castro, J., 741
Wilkins, E. W., Jr., 434
Wilkinson, M., 582
Williams, L. P., 137
Williams, R. T., 582
Williams, T. W., Jr., 749
Wilson, B. W., 588
Wilson, J. L., 761
Wiot, J. F., 434
Wise, M. E., 601
Wittig, H. J., 425
Woldring, M. G., 428
Wolfson, S. K., 152
Wong, M., 293
Woodruff, M. W., 431
Woods, J. R., 582
Woolner, L. B., 583
Wrézlewicz, W., 738
Wright, F. H., 290
Wright, J. S., 587
Wyant, G. M., 434
Wyman, S. M., 434

Yacoubian, H. D., 761
Yamada, K., 593
Yamada, T., 143
Yamadeya, Y., 309
Yamamoto, Y., 585
Yamanaka, N., 146
Yamanaka, T., 309
Yamazaki, T., 288, 294
Yasuhira, K., 141
Yde, H., 149
Yeh, T. J., 753
Yokoyama, T., 288
Yoshiba, A., 294
Yoshida, M., 294
Yoshioka, K., 297
Young, H. B., 142
Young, M. H., 302
Yow, E. M., 749
Yu, P. N., 440

Zackler, J., 134
Zamora, A., 756
Zduńczyk-Pawelek, H., 590
Zierski, M., 438
Zileriu, I., 290
Zimdahl, W. T., 137
Ziperman, H. H., 743
Zuliani, M., 597

Abscess(es)
pulmonary
antimicrobial treatment of, 145
blocked, treatment of, 293
operation for, followed by cutaneous cancer from thoracic fistula, 297
treatment of, 20 years experience, 145
Acetaminofluorene in lungs of rats and hamsters, carcinogenic effect of, 309
Acetylcholine infusion in impaired ventilation, effect on pulmonary circulation, 305
N-Acetylcysteine in cystic fibrosis of pancreas, effect on viscosity of tracheobronchial secretions, 438
Acid(s)
C_{16} and C_{17}, from virulent tubercle bacillus, complexity of, 755
delta amino-levulinic, and porphobilinogen, in urine of lead workers, 599
deoxyribonucleic (DNA), in pulmonary excretions, binding and inactivation of antimicrobials by, 301
fatty, from tubercle bacillus, complexity of, 755
hyaluronic, detection of, in pleural fluid in diffuse pleural mesothelioma, 308
Addison's disease with obstructing Aspergillus cast, of renal pelvis, 289
Adenocarcinoma. *See* Tumors
Adenoma. *See* Tumors
Adrenal function in lung cancer, with and without Cushing's syndrome, 584
Adrenaline in urine, in pulmonary emphysema, 599
Aerosol inhalation, in collecting sputum, mobile safety hood for, 599
Africa
Balovale and Kabompo districts, tuberculosis in, 314
clubbing of fingers, idiopathic, case of, 294
Agenesis of pulmonary artery, main branch, 294
Air. *See also* Pulmonary function
Air-borne particles, inhaled, disposal of, a unifying hypothesis, 156
Air pollution
and asthma, in New Orleans, 602
and morbidity, in New York City, 158
from power stations, in England, 446
Airway
and lungs, acute chemical injury of, 135
parietal changes in, simulation of, by mucus deposits, 746
Alaska, tuberculosis in, ambulatory chemotherapy of, 437
Allergens, in asthma, 579
Allergy(ies)
in asthma in children, specific therapeutic principles, prognosis after puberty, 740
tuberculin, 601
tuberculosis with, 134
Altitude
high
physiologic and medical aspects of Himalayan scientific and mountaineering expedition, 1960–1961, 151
primary pulmonary hypertension in children living at, 595
Alveolar cells, pulmonary cancer of, 138
Amebiasis, hepato-pleural-pulmonary, in children, 291
Amines, catechol, in urine, in bronchial asthma and pulmonary emphysema, 599
Amithiozone
with isoniazid, in pulmonary tuberculosis, 590
during pregnancy, effects of, 303
Amphotericin B in histoplasmosis, with endocarditis, 435
Ampicillin in bronchitis, chronic, exacerbations of, 436
Ancillin, new oral penicillin, laboratory and clinical observations on, 749
Anemia
hemolytic, streptomycin-induced, 145
pyridoxine-responsive, in patient receiving isoniazid, 146
Anesthesia
general
in bronchoscopy, 743
in outpatients, 298
topical, in bronchoscopy, role in modifying bacteriologic data, 308
Aneurysm(s)
arterio-venous, pulmonary, varieties of, 744
ventricular, left, experimental production and study of, 759
Angiocardiography. *See* Roentgenology
Angiography. *See* Roentgenology
Angioma. *See* Tumors
Angiopneumography. *See* Roentgenology
Animal(s)
domestic
cow, pulmonary aspergillosis in, 740
dog, nocardiosis in, with multiple lesions of central nervous system, 448
laboratory
asbestosis in, 444
dogs
anesthetized, pulmonary embolism by

Animal(s) cont'd
small blood clots in, physiologic responses, 759
artificial left ventricular aneurysms in, 759
dynamics of pulmonary outflow tract patches in, 753
experimental pleuritis in, 759
ligature of pulmonary veins of, 433
guinea pigs
BCG-vaccinated
acquired resistance to tuberculosis and tuberculin sensitivity in, 758
hyperreactivity to endotoxin in, 445
experimental studies of biologic state, 156
emphysema, pulmonary, in, intratracheal injection of cadmium chloride solution in, 444
inoculation of, in diagnosis of tuberculosis, 442
isoniazid-resistant tubercle bacilli in, pathogenicity of, 445
6-mercaptopurine in delayed hypersensitivity, 310
with positive tuberculin reaction after infection with human tubercle bacilli, BCG inoculation of, 309
pulmonary infection, chronic, due to unclassified acid-fast bacilli pathogenic for, 736
sensitized with culture supernatants of *Bordetella pertussis*, reduced activity of histaminase in, 309
tuberculosis in
enzymatic damage in kidney, 310
isoniazid prophylaxis, 310
oral antidiabetic drugs in, 444
tuberculous and nontuberculous, toxic effect of tuberculin and *M. kansaii* on peritoneal exudate cells, 157
hamsters
carcinogenic effect of acetaminofluorene in lungs of, 309
polyoma in, effect of BCG infection on, 156
inhalation experiments with dust dispersal machine, 311
intrabronchial administration of antimicrobials in, 746
mice
brown and gray, originating from black mice C 57, tuberculin sensitivity of, 601
fibrogenicity of respirable dust measured in, 601
infected with *M. tuberculosis*, strain BCG, hyperreactivity to bacterial endotoxins, 760
leukemia in, effect of BCG infection on, 156
tuberculosis in
4,4′-diisoamyloxythiocarbanilide in, 747
and influenza, 311
measurement of resistance to, hyperacute phase, 444
tumors of lung induced in, genetic study of, 760
monkeys
Macaca mulatta, serologic reactions of, to *Schistosoma mansoni*, 157
reaction to siliceous dusts, 445
rabbits
aspergillosis of pleura in, 600
partial collapse by pneumothorax, influence on pulmonary parenchyma and bronchi, 310
tuberculosis, experimental in, relation between posture and localization of lesions, effect of antimicrobial therapy on distribution, 157
rats
carcinogenic effect of acetaminofluorene in lungs of, 309
sensitized with culture supernatants of *Bordetella pertussis*, reduced activity of histaminase in, 309
thyroid activity of, effects of PAS, isoniazid, and ethionamide, 445
tuberculosis, experimental, in, alteration of resistance due to atherogenic diet, 601
Antibiotics. *See* Antimicrobials
Antibodies, circulating, specific, discovery of, during shock due to PAS, 749
Antibody technique, fluorescent, in diagnosis of influenza, 424
Antigens
mycobacterial
protein, serologic specificity of, 755
unclassified, simultaneous comparative skin testing of tuberculous patients with, 312
Antimicrobial(s). *See also* Chemotherapy, Drugs, and specific names of drugs
in abscess, pulmonary, 145
in bronchitis, chronic, 301
in fibrosis, cystic, deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) in pulmonary excretions, 301
intrabronchial administration, experimental, in man and animals, 746
intraperitoneal, respiratory depression, prolonged, due to, 751
in pneumonia, staphylococcal, severe, in children, 292
rifamycin-SV
antituberculosis activity of, 303

Antimicrobial(s) cont'd
susceptibility of various mycobacterial strains to, 154
secondary, resistance of wild strains of *M. tuberculosis* to, 306
sensitivity of catalase activity to, differentiation of mycobacteria according to, 306
systemic, choice of, 150
in tuberculosis
atypical, modified (atypical giant cellular granulomatosis), 443
experimental, of rabbits, relation between posture and localization of lesions, effect of therapy on distribution, 157
pulmonary
due to drug-resistant bacilli, surgery in, 587
inoperable, 762
recent, with infusions of ethionamide, 748
Antitussive agents. *See* Drugs
Aorta
coarctation of
absence of, in notching of ribs in Fallot's tetralogy and pentalogy, 435
failure of Ivalon® graft, aorto-pulmonary fistula due to, 742
Artery(ies)
pulmonary
agenesis of main branch of, 294
arterio-venous aneurysms, varieties of, 744
calcified, thrombosis of, 145
descending, right, normal roentgenographic measurement of, in 1,085 cases, 300
hypoplasia, unilateral, of, 427
thromboembolism, acute, hemodynamic alterations of, 752
Arthritis, rheumatoid, with chronic diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis, 137
Artificial respiration, emergency, new method, 434
Asbestosis. *See* Pneumoconioses
Ascites due to peritoneal sarcoidosis, 293
Aspergillosis. *See* Mycoses
Aspergillus fumigatus in obstruction of renal pelvis, with diabetes mellitus and Addison's disease, 289
Asphyxia, neonatal, hypothermia and transfusion with oxygenated blood in, 431
Aspiration, tracheobronchial lavage in treatment of, 293
Asthma, 425
allergic investigations in, treatment of, 579
bronchial
adrenaline and noradrenaline in, excretion of, 599
and heparin, 293
potentially fatal, recognition and treatment of, 304
provoked, unilateral, in man, 294
spontaneous pneumothorax with, 135
symposium on, 761
in children
allergologic principles, specific, in treatment of, prognosis after puberty, 740
steroid therapy in, effect on growth, 426
chronic, corticosteroids in long-term therapy, 426
clinic for adults, experiences with, 761
crisis in, treatment of, 750
critical analysis of, 293
diagnosis and complications of, 579
infectious, in children, gamma globulin treatment of, 425
physiology of respiration in, 593
precipitins against extracts of hay and molds in serum, 599
unilateral, 137
Atelectasis
pulmonary, mechanism of, smooth muscle elements in human lung, 756
tracheobronchial lavage in treatment of, 293
Atomic reactor as laboratory instrument, neutron activation analysis of pulmonary disease, 444
Atresia, pulmonary, in Fallot's tetralogy, 594
Auscultation, forced expiratory time measured during, 151
Autotransfusions, experiences with, 141
Azygography in carcinoma, pulmonary, evaluation of operability, 144

Bacillus(i)
acid-fast
in tissue sections, demonstration of, by fluorescence microscopy, clinical and histopathologic correlations, 155
unclassified
from human sources, classification of, 153
pathogenic for guinea pigs, chronic pulmonary infection due to, 736
tubercle. *See* Tubercle bacilli
Bacteria
infections from, changing ecology of, 761
in oxygen for clinical use, control of, 305
in sputum, quantitative analyses of, uses of, 597
Bacteriologic resistance, primary, in pulmonary tuberculosis, 146
Bahia, Brazil, Institute for Research in Tuberculosis, 446
Ball-clay industry, pneumoconiosis in, 159
BCG
infection, effect of, on leukemia and polyoma in mice and hamsters, 156

BCG cont'd
M. tuberculosis strain
bovine, myo-inositol phospholipids of, structural studies on, 597
mice infected with, hyperreactivity of, to bacterial endotoxins, 760
"Paris" strain, structure of isoniazid-resistant variants of, 153
uptake of $S^{35}O_4$ by, investigations with labeled mycobacteria, 153
vaccination
and chemoprophylaxis of tuberculosis, 313
experimental
of guinea pigs
hyperreactivity to endotoxin, 445
with positive tuberculin reaction following infection with human tubercle bacilli, 309
studies of biologic state, 156
tuberculin sensitivity and acquired tuberculosis resistance after, 758
of infants, newborn, concurrent with smallpox vaccination, 311
multiple puncture, report of Research Committee, British Tuberculosis Association, 313
of persons with positive tuberculin reaction, 309
vaccine
freeze-dried
of increased stability, preparation and properties of, 306
stability of, at tropical room temperature, 754
stabilization and standardization of, 754
Berylliosis. *See* Pneumoconioses
Beryllium poisoning, case registry of (U.S.), 314
Biopsy(ies)
bronchial wall, in diagnosis of sarcoidosis, 757
lung, in diffuse pulmonary diseases, 155
needle, in precise diagnosis of intrathoracic disease, 757
scalene lymph node, routine, in bronchial carcinoma, the case against, 583
Blastomycosis. *See* Mycoses
Blood. *See also* Serology; Serum
absorption of, from pericardium, 761
arterial
concentrations of lactate and pyruvate in, in rheumatic heart disease, 594
systemic, supplied to normal lung, 151
-borne metastases after operation for lung carcinoma, 296
clots, small, pulmonary embolism induced by, physiologic responses in anesthetized dogs, 759
exchange between pulmonary and systemic circulations via bronchopulmonary anastomoses, 596
isoniazid in, concentrations of, in patients with intractable pulmonary tuberculosis, 148
leukocytes, peripheral, tuberculin-induced mitosis in, 760
oxygenated, transfusions with, in asphyxia neonatorum, 431
pressure, pulsatile, in human pulmonary circulation, 305
vessels, pulmonary, regulatory mechanisms of vascular bed, 440
viscosity studies of, 744
Body positions, influence on lung volumes in poliomyelitis, 305
Boeck's sarcoid. *See* Sarcoidosis
Bone tuberculosis, osteoarticular, treatment of, 762
Bordetella pertussis, culture supernatants of, reduced activity of histaminase in rats and guinea pigs sensitized with, 309
Brazil
Bahia, tuberculosis in, 446
lung cancer in, 107 cases, 741
Pôrto Alegre, tuberculin investigation in schools in, 159
Rio de Janeiro, respiratory viruses in, serologic observation of, 135
tuberculosis in, in Indians, 312
Breast, carcinoma of, neuromyopathy in, 582
Breathing, ability of man to detect added nonelastic loads to, 150
Bronchiectasis, in childhood, 580
Bronchiolitis
acute
during fog, 739
in infants
etiology of, 290
1,230 cases, 136
epidemic, in infants, respiratory syncytial virus in, 291
Bronchitis
chronic
antimicrobial regimens in, 301
epidemiology of, in Jersey City, 602
exacerbations of, ampicillin in, 436
pulmonary emphysema with, differential diagnosis of, 753
treatment of, demethylchlortetracycline in, 580
ventral hernia in, repair of, 432
vegetal, 580
Bronchoconstriction with pulmonary embolism, 752
Bronchography. *See* Roentgenology
Bronchopulmonary anastomoses, exchange of blood between pulmonary and systemic circulations via, 596

Bronchoscopy
anesthesia in
general, 743
in outpatients, 298
topical, role in modifying bacteriologic data, 308
in bronchogenic carcinoma, 429
and cardiorespiratory reflexes, 584
in lung cancer, 295
middle lobe syndrome, 295
Bronchus(i)
adenoma of. *See* Tumors
asthma of. *See* Asthma
carcinoma of. *See* Tumors
changes in, in pulmonary sarcoidosis, 155
melanoma of. *See* Tumors
moniliasis of, in the newborn, 425
mucosa of, effect of cigarette smoke condensate on, 599
myxovirus in acute infections of, in children, in Toronto, 1961–1962, 291
proliferations, atypical, of, 757
of rabbits, influence of partial collapse by pneumothorax on, 310
radiolucent foreign body in, prolonged retention of, 299
secretions of, malignant cells from, gastric washings as source of, 757
stump
closure of, after pulmonary resection, 762
histology of, 598
wall of, biopsy of, in diagnosis of sarcoidosis, 757
Brucella abortus, gamma-irradiated, respiration of, 307

Cadmium chloride solution in experimental pulmonary emphysema, intratracheal injection of, in guinea pigs, 444
Canada
lung cancer in, mortality trends of, 1931–1960, 603
Quebec, symposium on radiosensibility in, 745
Toronto, myxovirus infections in laryngotracheobronchitis, acute, in children, 1961–1962, 291
Cancer
of alveolar cells, pulmonary, 138
cutaneous, with thoracic fistula, after surgery for lung abscess, 297
dissemination, role of thoracic duct lymph in, 600
of gastric cardia, with esophageal hiatal hernia, 743
of hypopharynx and larynx, 139
of lung
adrenal function in, with and without Cushing's syndrome, 584
in Brazil, 107 cases, 741
bronchoscopic and cytologic examinations in, 295
chemotherapy as surgical adjuvant, 140
early diagnosis of, in 118 cases, 139
lactic dehydrogenase activity in, changes of, in serum and pleural fluid, 294
metastases in
mechlorethamine as palliative in, 430
to contralateral cervical node, 139
mortality trends of, in Canada, 1931–1960, 603
of peripheral origin, prognostic significance, 296
primary, angiography in, to determine resectability of, 298
mortality rates for, 603
relation of radioactivity and hardness of drinking waters to, 311
Carbon dioxide pneumomediastinography. *See* Roentgenology
Carbon monoxide diffusing capacity, pulmonary, effect of Valsalva's maneuver on, 440
Carcinoid syndrome with metastasizing bronchial adenoma, 295
Carcinoma. *See* Tumors
Cardiopneumatic functions, effect of pulmonary resection on, 141
Cardiopulmonary bypass with controlled hypothermia, 433
Cardiopulmonary function in atypical pneumonia, postinfectious phase, 136
Cardiorespiratory reflexes in bronchoscopy, 584
Casectomy for pulmonary tuberculosis, 143
Catalase activity of mycobacteria, sensitivity to inhibitory agents, 306
Catheter(s)
for intrapleural administration of alkylating agents in pleural effusion, 431
new, for Monaldi's cavity drainage, 297
Catheterization
cardiac
complications and electrocardiographic diturbances during, 299
in primary pulmonary hypertension, pulmonary hemodynamics after, 440
Cave disease. *See* Mycoses (histoplasmosis)
Cavernostomy in pulmonary tuberculosis, with muscle flap plugging, long-term results of, 585
Cavity(ies)
formation of, in rheumatoid lung, 740
tuberculous
entire hemithorax occupied by, 576
filled-in, exploration of, 141
inoperable, instillation treatment of, 762
long-term chemotherapy in treatment of, 146
Monaldi's drainage of, preparation for, with new catheter, 297
Chemical injury, acute, of airway and lungs, 135

Chemoprophylaxis
in tuberculosis, 592
and BCG vaccination, 313
Chemotherapy. *See also* Antimicrobials, Drugs, and specific names of drugs
in lung cancer, as surgical adjuvant, 140
reasons for irregular self-administration of para-aminosalicylic acid, 313
in tuberculosis
ambulatory, in Alaska, 437
laryngeal, cortisone in, 736
new perspectives in, 147
pulmonary
changing pattern in causes of death, 422
chronic, with cavitation, long term, 146
due to drug-resistant bacilli, in France, results of trial, 591
with major surgery, 592
in older patients, 438
spinal, 577
in tuberculous pleurisy with effusion, with prednisone, 592
Chest
infection, postoperative, penicillin as prophylaxis, 302
intrathoracic duplication of foregut, 582
pectus excavatum, 428
Children. *See also* Infants
adenoma, bronchial, in, 429
amebiasis, hepato-pleural-pulmonary, in, 291
asthma in
allergologic principles, specific, in treatment of, prognosis after puberty, 740
infectious, gamma globulin treatment of, 425
steroid therapy in, effect on growth, 426
symptom-free, respiratory studies in, 152
bronchiectasis in, 580
ductus arteriosus, patent, in, pulmonary and renal circulation in, 595
in high altitude regions, primary pulmonary hypertension in, 595
laryngotracheobronchitis, acute, in, myxovirus infections in, Toronto, 1961–1962, 291
pneumonia in
roentgen diagnosis of, 299
staphylococcal
with empyema, 425
severe, antimicrobial treatment of, 292
poliomyelitis in, lung volumes, effect of body positions and orthopedic thoraco-abdominal appliance on, 305
respiratory diseases, acute, in, isolation of respiratory syncytial virus in, 578
respiratory illnesses in, treatment of complications of, 146
respiratory tract illness, minor, in, associated with Coxsackie B5 virus, 290
respiratory tract infections in, cultures from, in pediatric practice, 424
school-age
histoplasmin skin tests of, in Frederick County, Md., 159
tuberculin investigation of, in Pôrto Alegre, Brazil, 159
tuberculin sensitivity study in, in Ankara, 447
tuberculosis in
epidemiology of outbreak, 312
lymph node, indications and contraindications of steroids in, 737
mortality of, 157
pulmonary
incidence of, in Kuwait schools, 602
indications and contraindications of steroids in, 737
resection for, 585
tuberculous meningitis in
recidivating, in 8-year-old boy, 423
results of treatment, 290
Chloroquine in sarcoidosis, 589
Chylothorax tolerated for 37 years, 740
Cigarette smoking. *See* Smoking
Cigarettes, smoke condensate, effect on bronchial mucosa, 599
Cinedensigraphy. *See* Roentgenology
Cinefluorography. *See* Roentgenology
Circulation
extracorporeal, experiences with, 142
pulmonary
acetylcholine infusion in impaired ventilation, 305
changes in hydrogen ion concentration, 151
pulse wave velocity and pulsatile blood pressure in, 305
and renal, in children with patent ductus arteriosus, 595
and systemic, via bronchopulmonary anastomoses, 596
hemodynamics of, direct measurement of, during thoracotomy, 586
Clamps, vascular, comparative evaluation of, 298
Clinic
asthma, for adults, experiences with, 761
lung, transverse tomography with self-constructed equipment in, technical and clinical aspects of, 746
Clubbing of fingers, idiopathic, in African male, 294
Coagulase-reacting factor and staphylocoagulase, fibrinogen clotting and fibrino-peptide formation by, 153
Coccidioidomycosis. *See* Mycoses
Colombia, South American blastomycosis in, 290
Cor pulmonale, chronic, with respiratory poliomyelitis, 137

Cork stopper, in niacin test, instead of rubber stopper, 756
Corticosteroids. *See* Hormones
Cortisone. *See* Hormones
Coryzavirus. *See* Viruses
Cotton-wool lipid, lethal effect of, on tubercle bacilli in acid conditions, prevention by surface-active agents, 154
Cows. *See* Animals
Coxsackie B5 virus. *See* Viruses
Cryptococcosis. *See* Mycoses
Cultures, pharyngeal and nasopharyngeal, from respiratory tract, in pediatric practice, 424
Cushing's syndrome
  with bronchogenic carcinoma, 583
  and lung cancer, adrenal function in, 584
Cycloserine
  resistance of wild strains of *M. tuberculosis* to, 306
  in tuberculosis
    pulmonary
      chronic, 302
        bacteriologic aspects of, 748
Cysts of lung, acquired, 307
Cytology
  in lung cancer, 295
  of provoked expectoration, 757
  in study of pleural effusions, 307

Demethylchlortetracycline in bronchitis, chronic, 580
Demons-Meigs's syndrome in tuberculosis, with pleuroperitoneal involvement, 422
Dental plate fragment, aspirated, retained in bronchus, radiolucency of, 299
Dermatomyositis with carcinoma of bronchus and hyponatremia, 582
Dextro-methadone, sulfone analogue of, antitussive activity of, 750
Diabetes
  mellitus, with Aspergillus cast, obstructing, of renal pelvis, 289
  with tuberculosis, 134
    undiscovered, in adults, in sanatorium, 736
Diaphragm
  hernia of
    congenital, with hypoplasia of lung, 581
    obstructed, roentgen findings in, 434
    strangulated, diagnosis and management of, 142
  paralysis of, pulmonary function in, 304
Diet, atherogenic, in experimental tuberculosis in rats, alteration of resistance due to, 601
Diffusing capacity. *See* Pulmonary function
4,4′-Diisoamyloxythiocarbanilide
  in tuberculosis
    experimental, in mice, 747
    pulmonary, therapeutic experiment with, 147
  in vitro activity of, against tubercle bacilli, 747
Dimefline (3-methyl-7-methoxy-8-dimethylamino methylflavone hydrochloride), respiratory stimulant, new, evaluation of, 593
Diverticula, juxtaesophageal, of stomach, 142
Dogs. *See* Animals
Drainage, Monaldi's, of cavity, preparation for, with new catheter, 297
Drug(s). *See also* Antimicrobials, Chemotherapy, and specific names of drugs
  antidiabetic, oral, in experimental tuberculosis of guinea pigs, 444
  antituberculosis, new, 438
    in pulseless disease, 146
  antitussive activity of methadone-8, sulfone analogue of d-methadone, 750
  combinations, respiratory depression, prolonged, due to, 751
  to curb tobacco habit, 448
  hypersensitivity to, relation of iodide toxicity to history of, 588
  method for quantitative estimation of, on isolated intact trachea, 149
  muscle relaxants, respiratory depression, prolonged, due to, 751
  -resistance in tubercle bacilli, fate of tuberculous patients with, 301
  sulfonamide, in tuberculosis, pulmonary, 148
Ductus arteriosus, patent, in children, pulmonary and renal circulation in, 595
Duodenal fluid, pancreatic enzymes in, in mumps, subclinical pancreatopathy, 579
Duodenum, ulceration of, with diffuse obstructive pulmonary emphysema, 294
Dust
  dispersal machine, for inhalation experiments, 311
  inhaled, disposal of, a unifying hypothesis, 156
  pottery, concentrations of, protective clothing as factor in, 158
  respirable, fibrogenicity of, in mice, 601
  siliceous, reaction of monkey lung to, 445
Dyspnea
  in emphysema, ventral hernia in, repair of, 432
  during pregnancy, syndrome of altered respiratory control, 752

East Suffolk, England, comparative testing with human and avian PPD in, 603
Echinococcosis, hepatic, thoracic complications of, 427
Echo virus. *See* Viruses

Edema
pulmonary
acute, caused by ethyl acetoacetate, 593
chronic, role of pulmonary lymphatics in, 600
Effusion(s)
pericardial, cinefluorography in diagnosis of, 299
pleural
cytologic study of, 307
localized, 296
malignant, catheter technique for intrapleural administration of alkylating agents, 431
in pleurisy, tuberculous, prednisone and chemotherapy in, 592
pleuroperitoneal, in Demons-Meigs's syndrome, with tuberculosis, 422
Electrocardiography, disturbances during cardiac catheterization and selective angiopneumography, 299
Electrolytes, sweat, values of, and their relation to mucoviscidosis, 138
Electron microscopy. *See* Microscopy
Electrophoresis, serum protein, in tuberculosis, 309, 758
Embolectomy in pulmonary embolism, 585
Embolism
oil, in lymphangiography, incidence, manifestations, and mechanism of, 745
pulmonary
by blood clots, small, physiologic responses in anesthetized dogs, 759
bronchoconstriction with, 752
embolectomy in, 585
in infant, 136
Embolus, pulmonary, from primary hepatic carcinoma, 296
Emphysema
chronic, fingerprint test in adults with, 427
cystic, outbreak of in premature infants, with isolation of Type 19 Echo virus in 1 case, 427
dyspnea in, repair of ventral hernia, 432
mediastinal, with tracheal neoplasms, 431
obstructive, respiratory dead space, anatomic and physiologic, in, 305
pulmonary
adrenaline and noradrenaline in, excretion of, 599
chronic, laminagraphic observations of lung vasculature in, 746
with chronic bronchitis, differential diagnosis of, 753
diagnosis of, by spirometry and roentgenography, 300
diffuse, relation to occupation, 311
experimental, in guinea pigs, intratracheal injection of cadmium chloride solution in, 444
functional residual capacity in, 152
improved outlook for, 294
in a nonsmoking population, 602
obstructive
diffuse, with chronic gastroduodenal ulceration, 294
respiratory acidosis due to, new stimulant (vanillic diethylamide) in, 750
severe, air-flow obstruction in, effect of prednisone on, 594
Empyema, staphylococcal, with pneumonia, in children, 425
Endocarditis, histoplasma, amphotericin B in, 435
Endometriosis of lung, 742
Endoscopy in bronchiolar carcinoma, 100 cases, 583
Endotoxin(s)
bacterial, hyperreactivity to, in mice infected with *M. tuberculosis*, strain BCG, 760
hyperreactivity to, in BCG-treated guinea pigs, 445
Endotuberculin. *See* Tuberculin
England
air pollution in, from power stations, 446
East Suffolk, comparative testing with human and avian PPD in, 603
hard metal disease in, 308
Environment in relation to respiratory diseases, 158
Enzymatic damage in kidney of tuberculous guinea pigs, 310
Enzymes
in dissolution of pulmonary secretions, from patients with cystic fibrosis of pancreas, 137
fibrinogen clotting and fibrino-peptide formation by staphylocoagulase and coagulase-reacting factor, 153
histaminase, reduced activity of, in rats and guinea pigs sensitized with culture supernatants of *Bordetella pertussis*, 309
pancreatic, in duodenal fluid, in mumps, 579
serum glutamic oxalacetic (SGOT) activity, pyridoxine and isoniazid in, 150
Erythropoiesis in hypoxemia, 428
Esophagitis
peptic, stricture secondary to, retrograde esophageal dilatation in, 432
with short esophagus, gastric drainage with and without vagotomy, 743
Esophagus
dilatation, retrograde, of, in stricture secondary to peptic esophagitis, 432
short, with esophagitis, gastric drainage with and without vagotomy in, 743
Ethamivan in lung disease, chronic, effect on alveolar ventilation, 303

Ethionamide
in host organism, 149
resistance of wild strains of *M. tuberculosis* to, 306
in thyroid activity in rats, effect of, 445
in tuberculosis
pulmonary
chronic, 302
bacteriologic aspects of, 748
perfusions with, 747
recent, with associated antimicrobials, 748
in tuberculous meningitis, 148
Ethyl acetoacetate, acute pulmonary edema caused by, 593
2,2′-(Ethylenediimino)-D-1-1-butanol, antituberculosis activity of, 748
D-2-2-(Ethylenediimino)-D-1-1-butanol, antituberculosis effect of, *in vivo* and *in vitro*, 436
Exercise, cardiorespiratory effects of, in rheumatic heart disease, 594
Expectoration, provoked, cytology of, 757
Eye
exophthalmos, bilateral, initial symptom of sarcoidosis, 428
keratoconjunctivitis, epidemic, virus infection in, pulmonary changes due to, 578

Fallot's tetralogy
and pentalogy, notching of ribs in, without coarctation of aorta, 435
with pulmonary atresia, 594
Farmer's lung. *See* Pneumoconioses
Fetuses, effect of streptomycin, kanamycin, and Tibione® on, 303
Fibrinogen, clotting of, by staphylocoagulase and coagulase-reacting factor, 153
Fibrinolysis in tuberculosis, pulmonary, 736
Fibrino-peptide, formation of, by staphylocoagulase and coagulase-reacting factor, 153
Fibrosis
cystic
congenital, of lung with metaplasia and carcinoma, relationship to, 140
deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) in pulmonary excretions, binding and inactivation of antimicrobials by, 301
of pancreas
effect of N-acetylcysteine on viscosity of tracheobronchial secretions, 438
enzymatic dissolution of pulmonary secretions from patients with, 137
staphylococcal carrier rates in, 424
endomyocardial, ventricular, right, arterial oxygen desaturation in, evidence of azygos-pulmonary venous shunt, 751
pulmonary
interstitial
acute, due to zinc chloride from smoke generator, 579
diffuse, chronic, with rheumatoid arthritis, 137
pathophysiology of, follow-up with corticosteroids, 751
retroperitoneal, with bilateral nodular pulmonary granulomas, simulated metastatic malignant neoplasm, and spontaneous remission of ureteral obstruction, 296
Fingers, clubbing of, idiopathic, in African male, 294
Fistula
aorto-pulmonary, due to failure of Ivalon® graft for coarctation of aorta, 742
thoracic
cutaneous cancer after surgery for lung abscess, 297
in infant, blue dye localization and operative closure of, 143
Fluorescence microscopy, demonstration of acid-fast bacilli in tissue sections by, study with clinical and histopathological correlations, 155
Fluorescent antibody technique
in diagnosis of influenza, 424
and conventional serologic methods, 737
Fluoroscopy. *See* Roentgenology
Fluothane®. *See* Halothane
Fog, bronchiolitis, acute, during, 739
Forced expiratory time. *See* Pulmonary function
Foregut, intrathoracic duplication of, 582
France, pulmonary tuberculosis in, due to drug-resistant bacilli, chemotherapy trial, results, 591
Functional residual capacity. *See* Pulmonary function
Furaltadone, neuropathy induced by, in Hodgkin's disease with coccidioidomycosis, 581

Gaffky number of sputum smears from tuberculous patients, with number of cultivatable bacilli, before and in antimicrobial era, 154
Gamma globulin in treatment of infectious asthma, in children, 425
Gas dilution, measurement of functional residual capacity by, in pulmonary emphysema, 152
Gas exchange. *See* Pulmonary function
Gastrectomy and pulmonary tuberculosis, 576
Gastric cardia, cancer of, with esophageal hiatal hernia, 743
Gastric drainage with and without vagotomy, in treatment of short esophagus with esophagitis, 743

Gastric washings as source of malignant cells from bronchial secretions, 757
Gastroenteric system, duodenal ulceration, with diffuse obstructive pulmonary emphysema, 294
Gastrointestinal bleeding, postoperative respiratory insufficiency in, 152
Genetic study of induced lung tumors in mice, 760
Goiter
in Hodgkin's disease, as initial manifestation, 427
intratracheal, clinico-pathologic review, 432
Granuloma. *See* Tumors
Granulomatosis
cellular, giant, atypical, in tuberculosis modified by antimicrobials, 443
infantiseptica, 136
Great Britain, sensitivity to avian and human Old Tuberculin in man in, 159
Guinea pigs. *See* Animals
Gynecomastia as complication of isoniazid treatment, 591

Halothane, evaluation of, 593
Hamsters. *See* Animals
Hard metal disease in England, 308
Hay, moldy, precipitins against extracts of, in serum, in farmer's lung, aspergillosis, asthma, and sarcoidosis, 599
Heart
atrial septal defect, pulmonary diffusing capacity during rest and exercise in persons with, 304
cardiorespiratory reflexes, in bronchoscopy, 584
catheterization
complications and electrocardiographic disturbances during, 299
in primary pulmonary hypertension, pulmonary hemodynamics after, 440
disease, rheumatic, effects of exercise and arterial concentrations of lactate and pyruvate in, 594
effect of pulmonary resection on, 141
function of, in atypical pneumonia, postinfectious phase, 136
hypertrophy, ventricular, right, in pulmonary tuberculosis, 288
surgery
experimental, under high atmospheric pressure, 744
progress in, 432
Hemolysis in hypoxemia, 428
Hemorrhage
pulmonary
contribution to problem of, 598
severe renal disease after, 741
treatment of, 303
Hemosiderosis, pulmonary, idiopathic, clinical and electron-microscopic examinations in, 598
Heparin in bronchial asthma, 293
Hernia
Bochdaleck, in newborns, surgical respiratory insufficiency in, 433
diaphragmatic
congenital, with hypoplasia of lung, 581
obstructed, roentgen findings in, 434
strangulated, diagnosis and management of, 142
hiatal
esophageal, cancer of gastric cardia with, 743
repair of, by intraperitoneal gastric fixation, 743
ventral, large, in chronic bronchitis and dyspnea, effects of repair, 432
Himalayan scientific and mountaineering expedition, 1960–1961, physiologic and medical aspects of, 151
Histoplasma capsulatum in histoplasma endocarditis, amphotericin B in, 435
Histoplasmosis. *See* Mycoses
Hodgkin's disease
coccidioidomycosis in, furaltadone-induced neuropathy in, 581
goiter in, as initial manifestation of, 427
hypersensitivity, delayed, in, 581
"Homeless" male, pulmonary tuberculosis in, 313
Honduras, antituberculosis campaign in rural areas of, 446
Hong Kong, tuberculosis, pulmonary, in, resection, 432
Hood, safety, mobile, for collection of sputum by aerosol inhalation, 599
Hormones
corticosteroids
in asthma, chronic, long-term therapy with, 426
follow-up with, in interstitial pulmonary fibrosis, 751
in tuberculosis, 134
tuberculosis following, control of, 762
cortisone in laryngeal tuberculosis, 736
prednisone
in emphysema, pulmonary, severe, effect on air-flow obstruction, 594
in tuberculous pleurisy with effusion, with chemotherapy, 592
steroids
in asthma, in children, effect on growth, 426
in pulmonary and lymph node tuberculosis in children, indications and contraindications of, 737
Hospitals, renal tuberculosis treatment in, 423

Hydrogen ion concentration, changes of, effect on pulmonary circulation, 151
2-Hydroxystilbamidine in blastomycosis, North American, 589
5-Hydroxytryptamine, pulmonary hypertension due to, factors influencing, 750
Hygroma. *See* Tumors
Hypertension
  pulmonary
    due to 5-hydroxytryptamine, factors influencing, 750
    primary
      in children living at high altitude, 595
      with portal hypertension, 295
      pulmonary hemodynamics after repeated catheterization, 440
    in tuberculosis, 289
Hyponatremia with carcinoma of bronchus and dermatomyositis, 582
Hypopharynx
  cancer of, 139
  Pneumocystis carinii in material of, 137
Hypoplasia, unilateral, of pulmonary artery, 427
Hypothermia
  controlled, with cardiopulmonary bypass, 433
  in treatment of asphyxia neonatorum, with oxygenated blood, 431
Hypoxemia, erythropoiesis and hemolysis in, 428

Image intensifier systems in roentgenology, practical evaluation of, information versus dose rate, 300
Immunofluorescent staining of nasal smears in study of experimental human influenza infections, 424
Inclusion bodies, lipopigment, in sarcoidosis, 598
Indians, Brazilian, tuberculosis in, 312
Industry, acute upper respiratory disease in, 738
Infants. *See also* Children
  bronchiolitis
    acute, in, 136
      etiology of, 290
    epidemic, in respiratory syncytial virus in, 291
  growth of lung in, 753
  hygroma, cystic, mediastinal, in, 742
  newborn
    asphyxia neonatorum, hypothermia and transfusion with oxygenated blood in, 431
    bacterial pneumonia in, 136
    with Bochdaleck hernia, surgical respiratory insufficiency in, 433
    granulomatosis infantiseptica in, 136
    moniliasis, bronchopulmonary, in, 425
    normal, alveolar ventilation in, studied by air wash-in after oxygen breathing, 152
    premature, twins, congenital tuberculosis in, 423
    pulmonary aeration of, 595
    pulmonary compliance in, 439
    table for resuscitation of, 596
    tetanus in, studies on, and pulmonary compliance of the totally relaxed infant, 739
    vaccinations of, concurrent BCG and smallpox, 311
  pneumonia in
    congenital, 292
    staphylococcal, with empyema, 425
  premature, outbreak of cystic emphysema in, with isolation of Type 19 Echo virus in 1 case, 427
  pulmonary *Pneumocystis carinii* infection in, 137
  therapy, inhalational, in, 305
  thoracic duct fistula in, blue dye localization and operative closure of, 143
Influenza. *See* Viruses
Inhalation
  experimental, in animals, dust dispersal machine for, 311
  therapy
    asepsis for, 142
    service, 596
Inoculation of guinea pig in diagnosis of tuberculosis, 442
Instituto Nacional de Neumología, Mexico City, surgical activity at, in 1961, 433
Intermittent positive pressure in treatment of respiratory diseases, 441
Intraperitoneal gastric fixation, hiatal hernia repair by, 743
Iodide toxicity, relation to hypersensitivity, 588
Iproniazid, jaundice, relationship to isoniazid jaundice, 302
Irradiation, ultraviolet, mutation and inactivation of mycobacteria induced by, 754
Isoniazid
  active
    in blood serum, determination of, with microbiologic method of vertical diffusion, 436
    concentration of, in serum, 590
  with amithiozone, in pulmonary tuberculosis, 590
  blood concentrations of, in patients with intractable pulmonary tuberculosis, 148
  C^{14}-, incorporation of, in studies of mechanism of susceptibility and resistance of human tubercle bacilli, 590
  effect of, on thyroid activity in rats, 445
  in glycide metabolism, 149
  gynecomastia as complication of treatment with, 591

Isoniazid cont'd
in host organism, 149
jaundice, relationship to iproniazid jaundice, 302
metabolism of
determination of inactivating types, 437
therapeutic significance, 149
metabolites, in urine
filter paper spot test for detection of, 302
and inactivation of sulfonamide, 436
p-aminosalicylate, in chronic tuberculosis, in noncooperative patients, 437
pyridoxine-responsive anemia in patient treated with, 146
resistance
5-year study of, 591
in tuberculosis, results of treatment, 591
-resistant tubercle bacilli
mutants of BCG "Paris" strain, production of, with view of vaccination, 153
pathogenicity of, observations one year after inhalation of bacilli, 445
in serum glutamic oxalacetic transaminase activity, 150
in tuberculosis
experimental, in guinea pigs, as prophylaxis, 310
pulmonary
high and low dosages, controlled trial of, 147
with vitamin B_6 deficiency, 436
single daily dose of, 589
in tuberculous meningitis, 148
in wound healing, 749
Isonicotinic acid hydrazide. *See* Isoniazid
Isoxyl®. *See* 4,4′-diisoamyloxythiocarbanilide

Jaundice due to isoniazid, relationship to iproniazid jaundice, 302
Jersey City, chronic bronchitis in, epidemiology of, 602
Joints, tuberculosis of, osteoarticular, treatment of, 762

Kanamycin
clinical experiments with, 302
detoxified derivative (5K203), in pulmonary tuberculosis, 747
during pregnancy, effects of, 303
resistance of wild strains of *M. tuberculosis* to, 306
in tuberculosis, possibilities and limitations of, 148
Keratoconjunctivitis, epidemic, virus infection in, pulmonary changes due to, 578
Kidney(s)
disease, severe, after pulmonary hemorrhage, 741
enzymatic damage in, in guinea pig infected with *M. tuberculosis*, 310
hypernephroma, spontaneous regression of pulmonary metastases from, 431
nonfunction of, with obstructing Aspergillus cast of renal pelvis, 289
tuberculosis of, hospital treatment of, 423
King Edward VII Sanatorium, conference on treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, 148
Kuwait, schools, pulmonary tuberculosis in, incidence of, 602

Laboratory, pneumonic plague acquired in, 292
Lactate, arterial concentrations of, in rheumatic heart disease, 594
Lactic dehydrogenase activity in lung cancer, changes of, in serum and pleural fluid, 294
Laminagraphy. *See* Roentgenology
Laryngotracheobronchitis, acute, in children, myxovirus infections in, in Toronto, 1961–1962, 291
Larynx
cancer of, 139
carcinoma, primary, consecutive, of, and of bronchus, 742
myxovirus in acute infections of, in children, in Toronto, 1961–1962, 291
obstruction of, 739
tuberculosis of, chemotherapy and cortisone in, 736
Lavage, tracheobronchial, in aspiration and atelectasis, 293
Lead workers, delta amino-levulinic acid and porphobilinogen in urine of, 599
Lesion(s)
in alveolar-cell carcinoma, localized, surgically excised, 583
"coin," of lung, 588
infective, chronic, of spine, surgical treatment of, 577
multiple, of central nervous system, in dog with nocardiosis, 448
from mycobacteria, unclassified, acid-fast, comparative pathology of, 309
pulmonary
Group III (Battey) mycobacteria from, pathogenicity of, 445
residual, 443
surgical treatment of, effects on ventilatory function, 595
Leukemia in mice, effect of BCG infection on, 156
Leukocytes, peripheral blood, tuberculin-induced mitosis in, 760
Ligature of pulmonary veins in dogs, 433
Lipasic activity in typing of mycobacteria, 597

Lipids, cotton-wool, lethal effect of, on tubercle bacilli in acid conditions, prevention by surface-active agents, 154
Lipopigment inclusion bodies in sarcoidosis, 598
Liver
amebiasis of, in children, 291
carcinoma, primary, of, and pulmonary embolization, 296
echinococcosis of, thoracic complications of, 427
Lobectomy in bronchogenic carcinoma, end results at Overholt and Ochsner clinics, 141
Louisiana, New Orleans, air pollution and asthma in, 602
Löwenstein-Jensen medium, autoclaved, development of form 2 mycobacteria on, 755
Lung(s)
abscess of
blocked, treatment of, 293
treatment of
antimicrobial, 145
surgical, followed by thoracic fistula and cutaneous cancer, 297
20 years experience, 145
absorption of nitrobenzene vapor through, and excretion of *p*-nitrophenol in urine, evaluation of exposure to nitrobenzene, 758
and airway, acute chemical injury of, 135
alterations in, due to skin diving, 596
amebiasis in children, 291
artery of
agenesis of main branch of, 294
calcified, thrombosis of, 145
unilateral hypoplasia of, 427
asthma, unilateral, of, 137
biopsy, in diffuse pulmonary diseases, 155
cancer of. *See* Cancer
carcinoma of. *See* Tumors
changes from virus infection, in epidemic keratoconjunctivitis, 578
clinic, transverse tomography with self-constructed equipment in, technical and clinical aspects of, 746
compliance of. *See* Pulmonary function
cryptococcosis, massive, disseminated, of, 425
cysts, acquired, of, 307
diffusing capacity. *See* Pulmonary function
diseases of
diffuse, biopsy in diagnosis of, 155
diffusing capacity during rest and exercise in persons with, 304
mediastinoscopy in diagnosis of, 762
neutron activation analysis of, atomic reactor as laboratory instrument, 444
embolism of
in infant, 136
from primary hepatic carcinoma, 296
endometriosis of, 742
function. *See* Pulmonary function
hemodynamics of, direct measurement of, during thoracotomy, 586
hemorrhage of
contribution to problem of, 598
new treatment of, 303
severe renal disease after, 741
hemosiderosis, idiopathic, of, clinical and electron-microscopic examinations in, 598
hypertension in, due to 5-hydroxytryptamine, factors influencing, 750
hypoplasia of
anomalous venous return from right lung to inferior vena cava, in scimitar syndrome, 581
with congenital diaphragmatic hernia, 581
infection
chronic, due to unclassified acid-fast bacilli pathogenic for guinea pigs, 736
pyogenic, review of 10 cases, 293
interlobular septa of, thickening of, in lipid pneumonia, 588
lymphatics of, in chronic pulmonary edema, role of, 600
macrosections of, laminated, in study and teaching of pulmonary pathology, 756
metastasis to
benign giant-cell tumor of thoracic vertebra, 297
from hypernephroma, spontaneous regression of, 431
microlithiasis, alveolar, of, 587
middle lobe syndrome, 295
moniliasis of, in the newborn, 425
of monkeys, effects of siliceous dusts on, 445
muscle in, study of smooth elements of, in pulmonary atelectasis, 756
nodule, solitary (coin lesion), of, 588
normal, systemic arterial blood supply to, 151
outflow tract patches in, dynamics of, experimental investigation of, 753
panarteritis of lower lobes, diffuse, necrotizing, subacute, 581
Pneumocystis carinii infection in, 137
postnatal growth of, 753
resection
for air trapping disease, localized, 743
closure of bronchus stump after, 762
effect on cardiopneumatic functions, 141
partial, economical, 585
in pulmonary tuberculosis, success and failure of, 298
unilateral, with retention of basal segments, complications following, 297

Lung(s) cont'd
rheumatoid, 744
with cavity formation, 740
transradiancy, unilateral, of, 434
tumor. *See* Tumors
vasculature, laminagraphic observations of, in chronic pulmonary emphysema, 746
veins of, in dogs, ligature of, 433
venous drainage, anomalous, with persistent left superior vena cava, 144
volumes
and mechanical properties of, in relation to ventilatory capacity in asthmatic children, 152
in poliomyelitis, effect of body positions and orthopedic thoraco-abdominal appliance on, 305
Lymph, thoracic duct, in cancer dissemination, role of, 600
Lymph flow, pulmonary, in chronic pulmonary edema, role of, 600
Lymph node(s)
cervical, contralateral, metastases in lung cancer, 139
perforations of, with primary tuberculosis, 576
scalene, routine biopsy of, in bronchial carcinoma, the case against, 583
tuberculosis of, in children, steroids in, indications and contraindications of, 737
Lymphangiography. *See* Roentgenology

Maryland, Frederick County, histoplasmin skin tests of elementary schoolchildren in, 159
Measles, vaccine in, 291
Mechlorethamine, as palliative, in lung and metastatic lung cancer, 430
Mediastinoscopy, in diagnosis of pulmonary and mediastinal diseases, 762
Mediastinum
angioma, cavernous, of, 741
diseases of, mediastinoscopy in diagnosis of, 762
emphysema of, with tracheal neoplasms, 431
hygroma, cystic, of, in childhood, 742
tumors of, 297
diagnosis of, by frontal oblique tomography, 435
Melanoma. *See* Tumors
Meningitis
tuberculous
in children, results of treatment, 290
isoniazid and ethionamide in, 148
recidivating, in 8-year-old boy, 423
Meningocele, intrathoracic, median, 744
6-Mercaptopurine, effect on delayed hypersensitivity in guinea pigs, 310
Mesothelioma. *See* Tumors
Metabolism
bacterial endotoxins in, hyperreactivity of mice infected with *M. tuberculosis*, strain BCG, 760
glycide, effect of isoniazid on, 149
in infection, enzymatic damage in kidney of guinea pig infected with *M. tuberculosis*, 310
of sulfur, by mycobacteria, relation to protein synthesis, 442
Metabolites
of isoniazid
in urine
paper filter spot test for detection of, 302
inactivation of sulfonamide in rapid, intermediate, and slow inactivators of isoniazid, 436
Metaplasia, with congenital cystic fibrosis of lung, 140
Methadone-S, sulfone analogue of d-methadone, antitussive activity of, 750
Mexico
maximal ventilatory capacity, normal, tests of, 441
surgical activity at Instituto Nacional de Neumología in 1961, 433
Mice. *See* Animals
Microlithiais, alveolar, pulmonary, 587
Microscopy
electron
in idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis, 598
of *Pneumocystis carinii* from human lungs, 307
for tubercle bacilli, method of cleaning slides for repeated use, 155
Migration, histoplasmosis due to, 447
Mineral oil, aspirated, pneumonia from, 440
Miners
pulmonary function in
at rest and during exercise, before and after work, 439
without roentgenographically-apparent silicosis, 595
Mitosis, tuberculin-induced, in peripheral blood leukocytes, 760
Molds, hay, precipitins against extracts of, in serum, in farmer's lung, aspergillosis, asthma, and sarcoidosis, 599
Monaldi's drainage of cavity, preparation for, with new catheter, 297
Moniliasis. *See* Mycoses
Monkeys. *See* Animals
Mortality rates
for cancer
of lung, trends of, in Canada, 1931–1960, 603
relation of radioactivity and hardness of drinking waters to, 311
and tuberculosis, 603

Mucoviscidosis in adults, sweat electrolyte values in, 138
Mucus, deposits of, parietal changes in airways simulated by, 746
Mumps, pancreatic enzymes in duodenal fluid in, subclinical pancreatopathy, 579
Muscle
of lung, smooth elements of, changing concepts of mechanism of pulmonary atelectasis, 756
flap plugging, in pulmonary tuberculosis, with cavernostomy, long-term results of, 585
rectus abdominis, transplantation of, in surgical correction of pectus carinatum deformity with associated parasternal depressions, 744
relaxants, prolonged, respiratory depression due to, 751
Myasthenia gravis with thymoma, 140
Mycobacteria
atypical. *See* Mycobacteria, unclassified
BCG strain, uptake of $S^{35}O_4$ by, investigations with labeled mycobacteria, 153
classification of
bio- and cytochemically, in Turkey, 307
importance of niacin test in, 441
sensitivity of catalase activity to inhibitory agents, 306
form 2, development of, on autoclaved Löwenstein-Jensen medium, 755
Group III (Battey), from pulmonary lesions, pathogenicity of, 445
isoniazid resistance in, mechanism of, studies with C^{14}-isoniazid, 590
mutation and inactivation of, induced by ultraviolet irradiation, 754
pathogenicity of, mechanism of, 600
photochromogenic, tuberculin from, skin-testing with, 447
protein antigens, serologic specificity of, 755
sulfur metabolism of, in relation to protein synthesis, 442
susceptibility of, to new antimicrobial, rifamycin-SV, 154
tuberculin reaction specificity of, 759
typing of, and lipasic activity, 597
unclassified
acid-fast, comparative pathology of lesions produced by, 309
antigens from, skin testing of tuberculous patients with, 312
cause of nonspecific tuberculin reactions?, 312
infection with, relation between pneumoconiosis and, 576
nonphotochromogenic, repeatedly isolated from patient, bacteriologic and clinical study of, 422
present status of, 755
sensitivity of, to sodium hydroxide and surface active agent ("Teepol"), 153
Mycobacteriophages, classification of, in Japan, 306
Mycobacterium
bovis
BCG strain, myo-inositol phospholipids of, structural studies on, 597
pulmonary tuberculosis due to, 576
kansasii, toxic effect of extract of, on cells of peritoneal exudate of tuberculous and nontuberculous guinea pigs, 157
tuberculosis. *See also* Tubercle bacilli
antigens from, skin testing of tuberculous patients with, 312
BCG strain, hyperreactivity of mice infected with, to bacterial endotoxins, 760
culture of, new rapid technique for, 154
drug susceptibility of, TTC (2-3-5 triphenyltetrazolium chloride) test for quick determination of, 592
effect of D-2-2 (ethylene diimino)-D-1-1-butanol, *in vivo* and *in vitro*, 436
enzymatic damage in kidney of guinea pigs, 310
gamma-irradiated, respiration of, 307
Mycoses
aspergillosis
experimental, of pleura, in rabbits, 600
precipitins against extracts of hay and molds in serum, 599
pulmonary, in a cow, 740
blastomycosis
North American, 2-hydroxystilbamidine in, 589
South American, in Colombia, 290
coccidioidomycosis, in Hodgkin's disease, furaltadone-induced neuropathy in, 581
serologic tests for, 443
serum protein analyses in, 308
cryptococcosis, pulmonary, massive, 425
histoplasmosis
endocarditis with, amphotericin B in, 435
due to migration, 447
pulmonary (cave disease), in speleologists, in Southern Rhodesia, 3 cases of, 603
with silicosis and silicotuberculosis, relation of hylar and parenchymal eggshell calcifications to, 429
moniliasis, bronchopulmonary, in the newborn, 425
nocardiosis
in dog, with multiple lesions of central nervous system, 448
14 cases of, 289
Myocardium, fatal sarcoidosis of, 138

Myo-inositol phospholipids. *See* Phospholipids
Myxovirus. *See* Viruses

Nails, human, tetracycline deposit in, complication of long-term treatment, 750
Nasal congestion with influenza, new anti-influenza tablet for, 439
Neoplasm. *See* Tumors
Nervous system, central, multiple lesions of, in dog with nocardiosis, 448
The Netherlands, comparative intradermal reactions of young Dutch males, nonvaccinated, to human purified tuberculin and other sensitins, 447
Neurology, neurologic complications of neoplasms, 431
Neuropathy
  furaltadone-induced, in Hodgkin's disease with coccidioidomycosis, 581
  peripheral, in bronchogenic carcinoma, 430
Neutron activation analysis of pulmonary disease, atomic reactor as laboratory instrument, 444
New Jersey, Jersey City, chronic bronchitis in, epidemiology of, 602
New Orleans, air pollution and asthma in, 602
New York City, air pollution and morbidity in, 158
Niacin test, in identification of mycobacteria, importance of, 441
Nitrobenzene, evaluation of exposure to, absorption of nitrobenzene vapor through lungs and excretion of *p*-nitrophenol in urine, 758
Nitrogen mustards, mechlorethamine as palliative in lung and metastatic lung cancer, 430
Nocardia
  asteroides, immunologically active polysaccharides from, 756
  brasiliensis, immunologically active polysaccharides from, 756
Nocardiosis. *See* Mycoses
Noradrenaline in urine, in pulmonary emphysema, 599
Norway, Oslo, roentgenographic surveys, miniature, mass, of same population, with 3-year interval, 446
Notching of ribs, in Fallot's tetralogy and pentalogy, without coarctation of aorta, 435

Obesity, respiratory acidosis due to, new stimulant (vanillic diethylamide) in, 750
Occupation, relation of diffuse pulmonary emphysema to, 311
Ochsner Clinic, bronchogenic carcinoma in, lobectomy and pneumonectomy in treatment of, 141
Oil embolism, in lymphangiography, incidence, manifestations, and mechanism of, 745
Ornithosis, urban, sporadic, epidemiology of, 158
Osteoarthropathy, primary or idiopathic hypertrophic (pachydermoperiostosis), 428
Otorhinolaryngology, alterations due to skin diving, 596
Overholt Clinic, bronchogenic carcinoma in, lobectomy and pneumonectomy in treatment of, 141
Oxacillin, new oral penicillin, laboratory and clinical observations on, 749
Oxygen
  arterial, desaturation of, in right ventricular endomyocardial fibrosis, evidence of azygos-pulmonary venous shunt, 751
  clinical use of, bacterial contamination of, control of, 305

Pachydermoperiostosis, 428
Panarteritis, pulmonary, diffuse, necrotizing, subacute, of lower lobes, 581
Pancreas
  cystic fibrosis of
    enzymatic dissolution of pulmonary secretions from patients with, 137
    viscosity of tracheobronchial secretions in, N-acetylcysteine in, 438
  enzymes of, in duodenal fluid, in mumps, subclinical pancreatopathy, 579
Paper electrophoresis. *See* Electrophoresis
Para-aminosalicylic acid
  effect of, on thyroid activity in rats, 445
  metabolism of, and therapeutic significance, 149
  reasons for irregular self-administration of, 313
  resistance to
    5-year study of, 591
    in tuberculosis, results of treatment, 591
    of wild strains of *M. tuberculosis*, 306
  shock due to, discovery of specific circulating antibodies during, 749
Paralysis, diaphragmatic, pulmonary function in, 304
Parathyroid, adenoma of, unusual roentgenographic manifestations of, 299
Parenchyma, pulmonary, of rabbits, influence of partial collapse by pneumothorax on, 310
PAS. *See* Para-aminosalicylic acid
Pathology
  pulmonary
    laminated lung macrosections in study of, 756
    quantitative methods in study of, 756
Peak flow. *See* Pulmonary function
Pectus carinatum with parasternal depressions, surgical correction of, by transplantation of rectus abdominis muscle, 744

Pectus excavatum, 428
Pelvis
renal, obstructing Aspergillus cast of, with diabetes mellitus and Addison's disease, 289
tuberculosis of, and bilateral tubal pregnancies, 135
Penicillin(s)
ampicillin and other, 150
new, oral, oxacillin and ancillin, comparative laboratory and clinical observations on, 749
prophylactic
effect on staphylococci, 592
and postoperative chest infection, 302
Pericarditis, constrictive, tuberculous, etiology of, 134
Pericardium
absorption of blood from, 761
effusion of, cinefluorography in diagnosis of, 299
involvement of, in pulmonary tuberculosis, 288
Peritoneum
hiatal hernia repair by intraperitoneal gastric fixation, 743
involvement of, in Demons-Meigs's syndrome, in tuberculosis, 422
sarcoidosis of, ascites due to, 293
Phenazine derivative B-663, antituberculosis effect of, 156
Phonation by false vocal cords, hoarseness from, 423
Phospholipids, myo-inositol, of *M. tuberculosis* var. *bovis*, strain BCG, structural studies on, 597
Physiotherapy in pleurisy value of, in prevention of respiratory disability, 292
Plague, pneumonic, laboratory-acquired, 292
Plasma. *See also* Blood
and plasma substitutes, viscosity studies of, 744
Plasmocytoma. *See* Tumors
Plethysmograph, measurement of functional residual capacity with, in pulmonary emphysema, 152
Pleura, amebiasis of, in children, 291
Pleura
aspergillosis, experimental, of, in rabbits, 600
effusion of
cytologic study of, 307
malignant, catheter technique for intrapleural administration of alkylating agents, 431
localized, 296
involvement, in Demons-Meigs's syndrome, with tuberculosis, 422
mesothelioma of, hyaluronic acid in pleural fluid of patients with, 308
Pleural fluid, lactic dehydrogenase in, activity of, in lung cancer, 294
Pleurisy
physiotherapy in, value of, in prevention of respiratory disability, 292
tuberculous, with effusion, prednisone and chemotherapy in, 592
Pleuritis, experimental, 759
Pneumococcus, Type 48, new, rare, 442
Pneumoconioses
asbestosis, in laboratory animals, 444
in ball-clay industry, 159
berylliosis, report of 2 cases, beryllium patch test, 740
farmer's lung, precipitins against extracts of hay and molds in serum, 599
hard metal disease in England, 308
silicosis
pulmonary function in miners exposed to dust, 595
with pulmonary hylar and parenchymal eggshell calcifications, histoplasmin skin test in, 429
silicotuberculosis, with pulmonary hylar and parenchymal eggshell calcifications, histoplasmin skin test in, 429
and tuberculosis, relation to infection with unclassified mycobacteria, 576
Pneumocystis carinii. *See also* Pneumonia
from human lungs, as seen by electron microscopy, 307
in hypopharyngeal material, 137
Pneumomediastinography. *See* Roentgenology
Pneumonectomy
in bronchogenic carcinoma, end results at Overholt and Ochsner clinics, 141
in pulmonary tuberculosis, spontaneous pneumothorax as complication of, 297
Pneumonia
atypical, postinfectious phase, cardiopulmonary function in, 136
in children, roentgenography in diagnosis of, 299
congenital, 292
bacterial, in infants, 136
lipid, interlobular septa thickening in, 588
mineral oil, 440
pneumocystis
P. carinii infection, 137
13 cases of, 292
staphylococcal
with empyema, in infants and children, 425
severe, in children, antimicrobial treatment of, 292
Pneumothorax
artificial, in cavernous tuberculosis, 288
extrapleural, in cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis, 288

Pneumothorax cont'd
partial collapse by, in rabbits, influence on pulmonary parenchyma and bronchi, 310
spontaneous
with bronchial asthma, 135
after pneumonectomy, 297
75 cases of, causes of, 426
treatment of
observations in, 738
prognosis after therapy, 738
Poisoning, beryllium, case registry of (U.S.), 314
Poland, infection by drug-resistant tubercle bacilli in, 438
Poliomyelitis
lung volumes in, effect of body positions and orthopedic thoraco-abdominal appliance on, 305
respiratory, chronic cor pulmonale with, 137
Polymyositis, suggestive of progressive systemic sclerosis, 2 cases of, with pulmonary function studies, 753
Polyoma in hamsters, effect of BCG infection on, 156
Polysaccharides, immunologically active, from *N. asteroides* and *N. brasiliensis*, 756
Porphobilinogen and delta amino-levulinic acid in urine of lead workers, 599
Potters, dust hazard of, protective clothing as factor in, 158
Pott's disease, conservative treatment with chemotherapy in, 72 patients, follow-up, 577
Power stations, air pollution from, in England, 446
Precipitins against extracts of hay and molds, in serum, in farmer's lung, aspergillosis, asthma, and sarcoidosis, 599
Prednisone. *See* Hormones
Pregnancy
dyspnea during, syndrome of altered respiratory control, 752
fetal respiration, 439
granulomatosis infantiseptica in, 136
Middlebrook-Dubos hemagglutination test in, 155
pulmonary diffusing capacity during rest and exercise during, 304
streptomycin, kanamycin, and Tibione® in, effects of, 303
tubal, bilateral, with pelvic tuberculosis, 135
and tuberculosis, 576
pulmonary, 134
Protein(s)
antigens, mycobacterial, serologic specificity of, 755
M, intracellular, of group A Streptococcus, 597
in serum
analysis of, in coccidioidomycosis, 308
in pulmonary tuberculosis, electrophoresis of, 309
synthesis of, by mycobacteria, relation to sulfur metabolism, 442
Proteinosis, alveolar, pulmonary, fatal case of, 579
Pulmonary. With the exception of Pulmonary function, below, *see* listings under Lungs and specific conditions
Pulmonary function
air flow obstruction, in pulmonary emphysema, effect of prednisone on, 594
in atypical pneumonia, postinfectious phase, 136
compliance of lung
in newborns, 439
totally relaxed, studies on neonatal tetanus, 739
in diaphragmatic paralysis, 304
diffusing capacity
for carbon monoxide, effect of Valsalva's maneuver on, 440
during rest and exercise, in normal persons and persons with atrial septal defect, pregnancy, and pulmonary disease, 304
steady-state, simplified method of determining, 754
diffusion studies, in nonthoracic, thoracic, and cardiopulmonary bypass, 753
fetal respiration, 439
forced expiratory time during auscultation, 151
functional residual capacity in pulmonary emphysema, 152
gas exchange, sulfur dioxide concentration in respiratory air, influence of, 594
hemodynamics, pulmonary, after cardiac catheterization, in primary pulmonary hypertension, 440
in infants, newborn, aeration of, 595
in mineral oil pneumonia, 440
in miners
at rest and during exercise, before and after work, 439
without roentgenographically apparent silicosis, 595
peak flow, measurement of, by Wright peak flow meter, clinical use of, 306
physiologic respiratory dead space in course of increased ventilation, 440
in polymyositis, suggesting progressive systemic sclerosis, 753
regional, radioactive xenon in studies of, 304
regulatory mechanisms of pulmonary vascular bed, 440
test(s)
Snider match test, 441
in tuberculosis, pulmonary, 422
ventilation
alveolar

Pulmonary function cont'd
in infants, newborn, normal, studied by air wash-in after oxygen breathing, 152
in lung disease, chronic, effect of ethamivan on, 303
impaired, effect of acetylcholine infusion on pulmonary circulation, 305
increased, physiologic respiratory dead space in course of, 440
in respiratory acidosis, new respirator, 440
ventilatory capacity, maximal, normal, in Mexico, 441
ventilatory function, effects of surgical treatment of pulmonary lesions on, 595
Pulse wave velocity and pulsatile blood pressure in human pulmonary circulation, 305
Pulseless disease, antituberculosis drugs in, 146
Purified protein derivative. *See* Tuberculin, PPD
Pyogenesis in lungs, 293
Pyrazinamide
in tuberculosis
experimental, small doses of, 437
pulmonary
chronic, 302
bacteriologic aspects of, 748
Pyridoxine
in anemia, in patient receiving isoniazid, 146
in serum glutamic oxalacetic transaminase activity, 150
Pyruvate, arterial concentrations of, in rheumatic heart disease, 594

Quebec, symposium on radiosensibility in, 745

Rabbits. *See* Animals
Radiation therapy for bronchogenic carcinoma, with resection, 139
Radioactivity of drinking waters, in relation to cancer mortality rates, 311
Radiology. *See* Roentgenology
Radiosensibility, symposium on, 745
Rats. *See* Animals
Resection(s)
for bronchogenic carcinoma
carbon dioxide pneumomediastinography in evaluation of, 588
with preoperative radiation therapy, 139
for lung cancer, primary, angiographic criteria for, 298
pulmonary
for air trapping disease, localized, 743
closure of bronchus stump after, 762
effect on cardiopneumatic functions, 141
partial, economical, 585
in tuberculosis
in children, 585
success and failure of, 298
unilateral, with retention of basal segments complications following, 297
in Hong Kong, 432
histology of bronchus stump, 598
Respiration. *See also* Pulmonary function
in asthma
in children, 152
physiology of, 593
effect of pulmonary resection on, 141
fetal, 439
in heart disease, rheumatic, effects of exercise and arterial concentrations of lactate and pyruvate on, 594
mechanical aids to, 597
Respiratory
acidosis
new ventilatory assister for, 440
due to obstructive pulmonary emphysema or obesity, vanillic diethylamide in, 750
air, sulfur dioxide concentration in, influence on gas exchange of lung, 594
care unit
needs of, and organization, 426
planning of, 426
dead space
physiologic
and anatomic, in obstructive emphysema, 305
in course of increased ventilation, 440
depression
in the newborn, table for resuscitation, 596
prolonged, due to drug combinations, muscle relaxants, and intraperitoneal antimicrobials as etiologic agents, 751
disability, in pleurisy, prevention of, value of physiotherapy, 292
disease(s)
acute
in children, respiratory syncytial virus in, isolation of, 578
upper, in industry, 738
environment in relation to, 158
intermittent positive pressure in treatment of, 441
function, effect of bronchography on, 299
illness(es)
in children, treatment of complications of, 146
coryzaviruses in, clinical and laboratory findings, 578
outbreak of, due to toluene di-isocyanate, 739
upper, vaccines for, 737
insufficiency
in postoperative gastrointestinal bleeding, 152
surgical, in newborns with Bochdaleck hernia, 433
organs, staphylococcal infection of, clinical effect of rifamycin SV on, 749

Respiratory cont'd
poliomyelitis, chronic cor pulmonale with, 137
reflexes, and cardiac reflexes, in bronchoscopy, 584
stimulant, new, Dimefline® (3-methyl-7-methoxy-8-dimethylamino methylflavone hydrochloride), evaluation of, 593
syncytial virus. *See* Viruses
tract
diseases of, viruses in, 135
illness, minor, in children, associated with Coxsackie B5 virus, 290
infections, in children, cultures from, in pediatric practice, 424
Resuscitation
emergency, new method of, 434
of the newborn, table for, 596
Rheumatoid arthritis with chronic diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis, 137
Rheumatoid lung, 744
with cavity formation, 740
Ribs, notching of, in Fallot's tetralogy and pentalogy, without coarctation of aorta, 435
Rifamycin SV
new antimicrobial, susceptibility of various mycobacterial strains to, 154
in staphylococcal infection of respiratory organs, clinical effect of, 749
in tuberculosis, 303
Right-heart loading in pulmonary tuberculosis, 288
Rio de Janeiro, respiratory viruses in, serologic observation of, 135
Roentgenology
angiocardiography in pulmonary carcinoma, prognosis of, 434
angiography in lung cancer, primary, to determine resectability, 298
angiopneumography, complications and electrocardiographic disturbances during, 299
bronchography
effect of, on respiratory function, 299
in unilateral lung transradiancy, 434
cinedensigraphy, 587
cinefluorography in diagnosis of pericardial effusion, 299
fluoroscopy, television tape recording of image in, 300
image intensifier systems, practical evaluation of, information versus dose rate, 300
laminagraphy, observations of lung vasculature in chronic pulmonary emphysema, 746
lymphangiography, oil embolism in, incidence, manifestations, and mechanism of, 745
pneumomediastinography, carbon dioxide, to evaluate resectability of bronchogenic carcinoma, 588
radiolucency of bronchial foreign body, 299
roentgenography
in bronchiolar carcinoma, terminal, 144
in chylothorax tolerated for 37 years, 740
in effusion, pleural, localized, 296
in emphysema, diagnosis by, compared with spirometry, 300
in hernia, diaphragmatic, obstructed, 434
intrathoracic duplication of foregut, 582
Kerley B lines in lipid pneumonia, 588
lateral, chest, axillary mass in, 144
in measurement of right descending pulmonary artery, in 1,085 cases, 300
microlithiasis, alveolar, pulmonary, 587
in pneumonia, in children, diagnostic considerations, 299
surveys, miniature, mass, of same population, in Oslo, Norway, 446
in tracheal tumors, 435
in diagnosis of tracheobronchiomegaly, 435
unusual manifestations in parathyroid adenoma, 299
tomography
oblique, frontal, mediastinal tumor diagnosis by, 435
sagittal, parietal changes in airways simulated by mucus deposits, 746
transverse, in lung clinic, with self-constructed equipment, technical and clinical aspects of, 746
Rubber stopper in niacin test, use of cork instead of, 756

Sanatorium, tuberculosis, incidence of undiscovered adult diabetes in, 736
Sarcoidosis
Boeck's sarcoid, clinical study, 429
chloroquine in, 589
course and prognosis of, in 296 cases, 138
diagnosis of, biopsy of bronchial wall in, 757
exophthalmos, bilateral, as initial symptom of, 428
lipopigment inclusion bodies in, 598
myocardial, fatal, 138
of peritoneum, ascites due to, 293
precipitins against extracts of hay and molds in serum, 599
pulmonary, 745
bronchial changes in, 155
tuberculin reaction in, 138
Scalenotomy, anterior, for scalenus anticus syndrome, 143
Schistosoma mansoni
serologic reactions to
in experimentally infected monkeys, 157
in patients treated with stibophen, 443

Schistosomiasis, Manson's, protean manifestations of, 741
Scimitar syndrome, anomalous venous return from hypoplastic right lung to inferior vena cava, 581
Sclerosis, systemic, progressive, polymyositis suggestive of, pulmonary function studies, 753
Serology. *See also* Blood; Serum
  conventional methods of, and fluorescent antibody technique, in diagnosis of influenza virus infection, 737
  reactions to *Schistosoma mansoni* in patients treated with stibophen, 443
  in respiratory syncytial virus, 737
  specificity of mycobacteria protein antigens, 755
  tests for coccidioidomycosis, 443
Serum
  isoniazid, active, in,
    determination of, with microbiologic method of vertical diffusion, 436
    concentration of, 590
  lactic dehydrogenase in, activity of, in lung cancer, 294
  precipitins in, against extracts of hay and molds, in farmer's lung, aspergillosis, asthma, and sarcoidosis, 599
  protein analyses, in coccidioidomycosis, 308
  proteins, in pulmonary tuberculosis, electrophoresis of, 309
  reactions to *Schistosoma mansoni* in experimentally infected monkeys, 157
  viruses, respiratory, in, observation of, 135
Shock due to PAS, discovery of specific circulating antibodies during, 749
Silica, dust from, reaction of monkey lung to, 445
Silicosis. *See* Pneumoconioses
Silicotuberculosis. *See* Pneumoconioses
Skin diving, otorhinolaryngologic and pulmonary alterations due to, 596
Smallpox vaccination. *See* Vaccination
Smears, nasal, immunofluorescent staining of, in study of experimental human influenza infections, 424
Smoke generator, zinc chloride from, acute interstitial pulmonary fibrosis due to, 579
Smoking (cigarettes or tobacco)
  drugs to curb habit, 448
  pulmonary emphysema in a nonsmoking population, 602
Snider match test, 441
Sodium hydroxide, sensitivity of unclassified mycobacteria to, 153
Southern Rhodesia, cave disease in, 3 cases of, 603
Spinal fusion as treatment in vertebral tuberculosis, 135
Spine
  lesions, infective, chronic, of, surgical treatment of, 577
  tuberculosis of, conservative treatment with chemotherapy in, 72 patients, follow-up, 577
Spirometry in emphysema, diagnosis by, compared with roentgenography, 300
Spleen, splenomegaly, tuberculous, chronic, diagnosis of, 290
Sputum
  bacteriologic content of, quantitative analyses of, uses of, 597
  collection by aerosol inhalation, mobile safety hood for, 599
  in vitro study of, from patients with cystic fibrosis of pancreas, 137
  microscopic examination of, for tubercle bacilli, method of cleaning slides for repeated use, 155
  smears from tuberculous patients, Gaffky number of, and number of cultivatable bacilli in, before and in antimicrobial era, 154
Staining, immunofluorescent, of nasal smears, in study of experimental human influenza infections, 424
Staphylocoagulase and coagulase-reacting factor, fibrinogen clotting and fibrino-peptide formation by, 153
Staphylococcus(i)
  effect of prophylactic penicillin on, 592
  in fibrosis, cystic, carrier rates of patients and family contacts, 424
  infection, of respiratory organs, clinical effect of rifamycin SV on, 749
  pneumonia from
    with empyema, in infants and children, 425
    severe, in children, antimicrobial treatment of, 292
Stenosis
  congenital, of veins, pulmonary, individual, 308
  pulmonic, acquired, due to mediastinal neoplasm, 431
Steroids. *See* Hormones
Stibophen in schistosomiasis, serologic reactions, 443
Stomach
  diverticula, juxtaesophageal, of, 142
  gastrectomy and pulmonary tuberculosis, 576
Streptococcus, hemolytic, Group A, intracellular M protein of, 597
Streptomycin
  hemolytic anemia induced by, 145
  during pregnancy, effects of, 303
  resistance to
    5-year study of, 591
    in tuberculosis, results of treatment, 591

Stump of bronchus, closure of, after pulmonary resection, 762
Sulfadimethoxin, antituberculosis activity of, in first treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, 148
Sulfate, $S^{35}O_4$, uptake of, by BCG, 153
Sulfonamide, inactivation of, and urinary excretion of isoniazid metabolites, 436
Sulfur, metabolism of, by mycobacteria, relation to protein synthesis, 442
Sulfur dioxide in respiratory air, influence on gas exchange of lung, 594
Surface-active agents
  detergents, gardinol type (Teepol®), sensitivity of unclassified mycobacteria to, 153
  prevention of lethal effect of cotton-wool lipid on tubercle bacilli in acid conditions by, 154
Surgery. *See also* specific surgical procedures
  abdominal, chest infections after, and prophylactic penicillin, 302
  in carcinoma
    alveolar-cell, study of localized lesions, 583
    bronchogenic
      cell type in choice of cases for, 742
      results of, 586
    pulmonary, followed by blood-borne metastases, 296
  cardiac
    catheterization, complications and electrocardiographic disturbances during, 299
    experimental, under high atmospheric pressure, 744
  cardiopulmonary bypass with controlled hypothermia, 433
  cardiovascular, 432
  clamps, vascular, comparative evaluation of, 298
  coarctation of aorta, failure of Ivalon® graft, aorto-pulmonary fistula due to, 742
  of esophagus, retrograde dilatation, in stricture secondary to peptic esophagitis, 432
  in lesions, pulmonary, effects on ventilatory function, 595
  for lung abscess, followed by thoracic fistula and cutaneous cancer, 297
  in Mexico, at Instituto Nacional de Neumología in 1961, 433
  in newborn with Bochdaleck hernia, respiratory insufficiency in, 433
  pulmonary outflow tract patches, dynamics of, experimental investigation of, 753
  for scalenus anticus syndrome, 143
  thoracic, nonthoracic, and cardiopulmonary bypass, pulmonary diffusion studies in patients undergoing, 753
  transplantation of rectus abdominis muscle in correction of pectus carinatum deformity with associated parasternal depressions, 744
  in tuberculosis
    pulmonary, 143
      advanced, 143
      due to drug-resistant organisms, 587
      major, and short-term chemotherapy, 592
    refusal of, follow-up study, 134
    spinal, with chronic, infective lesions, 577
  removal of primary tumor, metastases after, 584
  venous drainage, anomalous, pulmonary, to superior vena cava, correction of, 143
Sweat, electrolyte values of, relation to mucoviscidosis, 138
Synkavit®. *See* Vitamin K

Teepol®. *See* Surface-active agents
Teeth, tetracycline deposit in, complication of long-term treatment, 750
Television tape recording of fluoroscopic image, 300
Test(s)
  beryllium patch, and 2 cases of berylliosis, 740
  filter paper, spot, for detection of isoniazid metabolites in urine, 302
  fingerprint, in chronic emphysema and peptic ulcer, in adults, 427
  histoplasmin
    in silicosis and silicotuberculosis with pulmonary hylar and parenchymal eggshell calcifications, 429
    survey of elementary school children in Frederick County, Md., 159
  Middlebrook-Dubos hemagglutination, in pregnancy and puerperium, 155
  niacin
    in identification of mycobacteria, importance of, 441
    use of cork instead of rubber stopper, 756
  pulmonary function. *See* Pulmonary function, tests
  serologic, for coccidioidomycois, 443
  Snider match, 441
  TTC (2-3-5 triphenyltetrazolium chloride), for quick determination of drug-susceptibility, 592
  tuberculin. *See* Tuberculin, tests
Tetanus, neonatal, studies on, and pulmonary compliance of the totally relaxed infant, 739
Tetracycline, deposit of, in human nails and teeth, complication of long-term treatment, 750
Thoracic duct
  fistula of, in infant, blue dye localization and operative closure of, 143
  lymph, role of, in cancer dissemination, 600
Thoraco-abdominal appliance, influence on lung volumes in poliomyelitis, 305

Thoracoplasty in tuberculosis, pulmonary, grave, 586
Thoracotomy, pulmonary hemodynamics during, direct measurement of, 586
Thorax
complications of hepatic echinococcosis, 427
fistula of, cutaneous cancer with, after surgery for lung abscess, 297
intrathoracic disease, needle biopsy in precise diagnosis of, 757
Thromboembolism, pulmonary, acute, hemodynamic alterations of, 752
Thrombus, in calcified pulmonary artery, 145
Thymoma. *See* Tumors
Thyroid
activity of rat, effects of PAS, isoniazid, and ethionamide in, 445
goiter, as initial manifestation in Hodgkin's disease, 427
Tibione®. *See* Amithiozone
Toluene di-isocyanate, outbreak of respiratory symptoms due to, 739
Tomography. *See* Roentgenology
Toronto, myxovirus infections in laryngotracheobronchitis, acute, in children, 1961–1962, 291
Trachea
carcinoma of, 141
goiter in, clinico-pathologic review, 432
isolated, intact, method for quantitative estimation of drugs on, 149
myxovirus in acute infections of, in children in Toronto, 1961–1962, 291
neoplasms in, with mediastinal emphysema, 431
tumors of, roentgenographic aspects of, 435
Tracheobronchial
lavage, in aspiration and atelectasis, 293
secretions, viscosity of, in cystic fibrosis of pancreas, effect of N-acetylcysteine on, 438
Tracheobronchiomegaly, 435
Transfusions, autogenous, experiences with, 141
TTC (2-3-5 triphenyltetrazolium chloride) test. *See* Tests
Tubercle bacillus(i). *See also Mycobacterium tuberculosis*
in acid conditions, lethal effect of cotton-wool lipid, prevention by surface-active agents, 154
cultivatable, number of, in sputum smears, with Gaffky number of, before and in antimicrobial era, 154
drug-resistant
infection by, in Poland, 438
in pulmonary tuberculosis
fate of patients with, 301
surgery in, 587
examination for, method of cleaning microscope slides for repeated use, 155
human strain
C^{14}-isoniazid in studies of isoniazid susceptibility and resistance of, 590
infection of guinea pigs with, followed by BCG inoculation, 309
isoniazid-resistant
5-year study of, 591
pathogenicity of, observations one year after inhalation of bacilli, 445
isoniazid-susceptibility of, from patients with intractable pulmonary tuberculosis, 148
PAS-resistant, 5-year study of, 591
streptomycin-resistant, 5-year study of, 591
viomycin-resistant, 5-year study of, 591
virulent
complexity of mixture of fatty acids from, C_{16} and C_{17} acids from, 755
living, endotuberculin from, 442
in vitro activity of 4,4′-diisoamyloxythiocarbanilide (Isoxyl®) against, 747
Tuberculin
allergy to, 601
avian, sensitivity to, in man in Great Britain, 159
endotuberculin, studies on, 442
human
purified, and other sensitins, comparative intradermal reactions of young nonvaccinated Dutch males, 447
sensitivity to, in man in Great Britain, 159
hypersensitivity, delayed, in guinea pigs, 6-mercaptopurine in, 310
intradermal, dose-response relationship in tuberculous patients, 159
mitosis induced by, in peripheral blood leukocytes, 760
from photochromogenic mycobacteria, skin-testing with, 447
PPD, human and avian, comparison of, in East Suffolk, 603
sensitivity
in brown and gray mice originating from black mice C 57, 601
in guinea pigs, after BCG vaccination, 758
in school children, in Ankara, 447
survey, in Pôrto Alegre, Brazil, schools, 159
test(s)
comparative, simultaneous, of tuberculous patients, with antigens from *M. tuberculosis* and certain unclassified mycobacteria, 312
reactions
nonspecific, unclassified mycobacteria as cause of?, 312
in patients with sarcoidosis, 138
size of, influence of Tween® 80 on, 760
specificity of, of mycobacteria, 759

Tuberculin cont'd
in tuberculous and nontuberculous patients, 160
toxic effect of, on cells of peritoneal exudate of tuberculous and nontuberculous guinea pigs, 157
Tuberculosis
in Africa, Balovale and Kabompo districts, 314
allergy in, 134
atypical, modified (atypical giant cellular granulomatosis), antimicrobials in 443
in Brazil
in Bahia, 446
in Indians, 312
challenge to general practitioner, 448
chemoprophylaxis of, 592
and BCG vaccination, 313
chemotherapy in
new antituberculosis drugs, 438
new perspectives in, 147
in children, epidemiology of outbreak in school, 312
chronic, in noncooperative patients, isoniazid *p*-aminosalicylate in, 437
congenital, in premature twins, 423
corticosteroids in, 134
after treatment with, control of, 762
Demons-Meigs's syndrome with pleuroperitoneal involvement in, 422
with diabetes, 134
epidemiology of, in focal outbreak of, 157
2,2′-ethylenediimino)-D-1-butanol in, 748
experimental
in guinea pigs
isoniazid prophylaxis in, 310
isoniazid-resistant bacilli in, observations one year after inhalation of bacilli, 445
oral antidiabetic drugs in, 444
in mice
4,4′-diisoamyloxythiocarbanilide (Isoxyl®) in, 747
with influenza, 311
measurement of resistance to, hyperacute phase, 444
rifamycin SV in, 303
pyrazinamide, in small doses, in, 437
in rabbits, relation between posture and localization of lesions, effect of antimicrobial therapy on distribution, 157
in rats, alteration of resistance with atherogenic diet, 601
guinea pig inoculation in diagnosis of, 442
in Honduras, rural areas of, antituberculosis campaign, 446
isoniazid in
resistance to, results of treatment, 591
single daily dose of, 589
kanamycin in, possibilities and limitations of, 148
laryngeal, chemotherapy and cortisone in, 736
of lymph nodes, in children, indications and contra-indications of steroids in, 737
meningitis
in children, results of treatment, 290
isoniazid and ethionamide in, 148
recidivating, in 8-year-old boy, 423
mortality
in children, 157
rates for, 603
osteoarticular, treatment of, 762
PAS-resistance in, results of treatment, 591
pelvic, and bilateral tubal pregnancies, 135
pericarditis, constrictive, in, 134
phenazine derivative B-663 in, 156
pregnancy and, 576
primary, lymph node perforations with, 576
pulmonary
advanced
panel on, 736
surgical treatment of, 143
due to antimicrobial-resistant organisms, surgery in, 587
due to bovine mycobacteria, 576
and bronchogenic carcinoma, 12 case reports, 295
casectomy in, 143
cavernostomy and muscle flap plugging in, long-term results of, 585
cavitary
filled-in, exploration of, 141
hemorrhage in, 303
Monaldi's drainage, with a new catheter, 297
"open-negative" syndrome, analysis of patients with, 288
pneumothorax
artificial, 288
extrapleural, 288
cavity occupying entire hemithorax, 576
changing pattern in causes of death in, 422
in children
resections for, 585
steroids in, indications and contra-indications of, 737
chronic
with cavitation, long-term chemotherapy in, 146
ethionamide, pyrazinamide, and cycloserine in, 302
bacteriologic aspects of, 748
due to drug-resistant bacilli
chemotherapy trial in France, 591
fate of patients with, 301
primary resistance in, 146
electrophoresis of serum proteins in, 309

Tuberculosis cont'd
pulmonary
ethionamide in, perfusions with, 747
fibrinolysis in, 736
and gastrectomy, 576
grave, thoracoplasty in, 586
in the "homeless" male, 313
human and bovine, relationship of, 314
hypertension in, 289
and influenza, 422
inoperable, 289
instillation of antimicrobials in, 762
intractable, blood concentrations of isoniazid in and isoniazid-susceptibility of tubercle bacilli isolated from patients with, 148
isoniazid in, high and low dosages in the treatment of, controlled trial of, 147
kanamycin, detoxified derivative (5K203) of, in, 747
in Kuwait schools, 602
lung function studies in, 422
Old Tuberculin, intradermal, in, dose-response relationship for, 159
in older patients, chemotherapy in, 438
pericardial involvement in, 288
in pregnant women, 134
recent, ethionamide infusions in, with associated antimicrobials, 748
resections for
in children, 585
histology of bronchus stump, 598
in Hong Kong, 432
success and failure of, 298
unilateral, with complications following retention of basal segments, 297
right-heart loading in, 288
sulfadimethoxin in, 148
treatment of
conference at King Edward VII Sanatorium, 148
experiment with 4-4′-diisoamyloxythiocarbanilide, 147
surgical, 143
and short-term chemotherapy, 592
unclassified mycobacteria in
nonphotochromogenic, repeatedly isolated from patient, 422
relation between pneumoconiosis and, 576
vitamin B_6 deficiency in, 436
in woodworkers, 158
renal, hospital treatment of, 423
resistance to, acquired, in guinea pigs, after BCG vaccination, 758
sanatorium, undiscovered adult diabetes in, incidence of, 736
serum protein electrophoresis in, 758
spinal
treatment of
conservative, with chemotherapy, follow-up of 72 patients, 577
by spinal fusion, 135
surgical, of chronic infective lesions, 577
in splenomegaly, chronic, diagnosis of, 290
streptomycin resistance in, results of treatment, 591
surgery in, refusal of, follow-up, 134
vaccination against influenza in, 578
"Tumorlets" or atypical bronchial proliferations, 757
Tumors
adenocarcinoma
calcified, of lung, 144
of gastric cardia, with esophageal hiatal hernia, 743
adenoma
bronchial
in children, 429
metastasizing, and carcinoid syndrome, 295
parathyroid, unusual roentgenographic manifestations of, 299
angioma, mediastinal, cavernous, 741
axillary mass sign on lateral chest roentgenograms, 144
benign, giant-cell, of thoracic vertebra, with pulmonary metastasis, 297
carcinogenic, effect of acetaminofluorene in lungs of rats and hamsters, 309
carcinoma
alveolar, of lung, 139, 582
bronchiolar, 139
terminal
roentgen findings in, 144
surgically excised, localized lesions, 583
bronchogenic
carbon dioxide pneumomediastinography in evaluating resectability of, 588
cell type in choice of cases for surgery, 742
Cushing's syndrome with, 583
endoscopic aspects of, 429
with hyponatremia and dermatomyositis, 582
and laryngeal, primary, consecutive, 742
peripheral neuropathy in, 430
pneumonectomy and lobectomy in, at Overholt and Ochsner clinics, 141
preoperative radiation therapy and resection for, 139
with pulmonary tuberculosis, 12 case reports, 295
routine scalene node biopsy in, the case against, 583
secreting, 430
surgery in, results of, 586
synthetic vitamin K in, 430

Tumors cont'd
with congenital cystic fibrosis of lung, relationship of, 140
hepatic, primary, pulmonary embolization from, 296
of lung
angiocardiography in prognosis of, 434
azygography in evaluation of operability of, 144
blood-borne metastases of, after surgery, 296
and breast, neuromyopathy in, 582
multiple, 140
primary, consecutive, of bronchus and larynx, 742
of trachea, 141
granuloma
cell, 295
pulmonary, nodular, bilateral, and retroperitoneal fibrosis, simulated metastatic malignant neoplasm, and spontaneous remission of ureteral obstruction, 296
subcutaneous, after influenza vaccination, 598
hygroma, cystic, mediastinal, in childhood, 742
hypernephroma, spontaneous regression of pulmonary metastases from, 431
of lung, induced, in mice, genetic study of, 760
malignant cells from bronchial secretions, gastric washings as source of, 757
mediastinal, 297
diagnosis of, by frontal oblique tomography, 435
melanoma, malignant, primary, of bronchus, 742
meningocele, intrathoracic, median, 744
mesothelioma, pleural, diffuse, hyaluronic acid in pleural fluid of patients with, 308
neoplasm
malignant, metastatic, simulated, with bilateral nodular pulmonary granulomas and retroperitoneal fibrosis, 296
mediastinal, pulmonic stenosis due to, 431
metastatic, cerebral, neurologic complications of, 431
tracheal, with mediastinal emphysema, 431
phantom, of lung, 296
plasmocytoma, primary, of lung, 140
primary, metastases after surgical removal, time of appearance of, 584
thymoma, with myasthenia gravis, 140
of trachea, roentgenographic aspects of, 435
Tungsten carbide industry, hard metal disease in, in England, 308
Turkey
Ankara, tuberculin sensitivity study in school children, 447
mycobacteria in, bio- and cytochemical classification of, 307
Tween® 80, influence on size of tuberculin reactions, 760

Ulcer(s)
gastroduodenal, with diffuse obstructive pulmonary emphysema, 294
peptic, fingerprint test in adults with, 427
Ultraviolet radiation, mutation and inactivation of mycobacteria induced by, 754
Ureter, obstruction of, spontaneous remission of, with bilateral nodular pulmonary granulomas and retroperitoneal fibrosis, 296
Urine
adrenaline and noradrenaline in, in bronchial asthma and pulmonary emphysema, 599
isoniazid metabolites in
filter paper spot test for detection of, 302
and inactivation of sulfonamide, 436
p-nitrophenol in, absorption of nitrobenzene vapor through lungs, evaluation of exposure to, 758

Vaccination, BCG. *See* BCG vaccination
influenza
subcutaneous granulomata following, 598
in tuberculosis, 578
smallpox, of infants, newborn, concurrent with BCG vaccination, 311
Vaccine(s), BCG. *See* BCG vaccine
measles, 291
upper respiratory illness, 737
Vagotomy, gastric drainage procedures with and without, in treatment of short esophagus, with esophagitis, 743
Valsalva's maneuver, effect of, on pulmonary diffusing capacity for carbon monoxide, 440
Vanillic diethylamide, new stimulant, in respiratory acidosis due to obstructive pulmonary emphysema or obesity, 750
Vegetal-forming bodies in bronchitis, 580
Veins
anomalous return from hypoplastic right lung to inferior vena cava, in scimitar syndrome, 581
azygos-pulmonary shunt, in right ventricular endomyocardial fibrosis with arterial oxygen desaturation, 751
pulmonary
anomalous
drainage of
with persistent left superior vena cava, 144
to superior vena cava, correction of, 143
arterio-venous aneurysms, varieties of, 744
in dogs, ligature of, 433
individual, congenital stenosis of, 308

Vena cava
inferior, anomalous venous return from hypoplastic right lung to, in scimitar syndrome, 581
superior
left, persistent, total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage with, 144
obstruction, unilateral, of, in bilateral superior vena cava, 745
venous drainage, anomalous, pulmonary, to, correction of, 143
Ventilation. *See* Pulmonary function
Vertebra
thoracic, benign giant-cell tumor of, with pulmonary metastasis, 297
tuberculosis of, treated by spinal fusion, 135
Vertical diffusion, microbiologic method of, in determination of active isoniazid in serum, 436
Veterans Administration, surgical adjuvant lung cancer study in, 140
Viomycin
resistance to
5-year study of, 591
of wild strains of *M. tuberculosis*, 306
Virus(es)
coryzavirus, respiratory illness caused by, clinical and laboratory findings, 578
Coxsackie B5 in minor respiratory tract illness, in children, 290
ECHO, Type 19, isolation of, from premature infant with cystic emphysema, 427
infection, pulmonary changes due to, in epidemic keratoconjunctivitis, 578
influenza
diagnosis of
by fluorescent antibody technique, 424
and serologic methods, 737
experimental, in humans, studied by immunofluorescent staining of nasal smears, 424
nasal congestion with, new tablet for, 439
and tuberculosis
experimental, in mice, 311
pulmonary, 422
vaccination of tuberculous patients, 578
vaccine, subcutaneous granulomata following inoculation of, 598
myxovirus in acute laryngotracheobronchitis in children, Toronto, 1961–1962, 291
respiratory, serologic observation of, 135
respiratory syncytial
in bronchiolitis, infantile, epidemic, 291
isolation of, from children with acute respiratory disease, 578
serologic studies with, 737
in respiratory tract diseases, 135
Vitamin B_6 deficiency in tuberculosis, effects of isoniazid, 436
Vitamin K, synthetic (Synkavit®), in bronchogenic carcinoma, 430
Vocal cords, false, hoarseness from phonation by, 423

Water, drinking, hardness of, relation to cancer mortality rates, 311
Woodworkers, pulmonary tuberculosis in, 158
Wounds, isoniazid in healing of, 749

Xenon, radioactive, in studies of regional lung function, 304

Zinc chloride from smoke generator, acute interstitial pulmonary fibrosis due to, 579

American Rev. of Respiratory Diseases

INDEX OF AUTHORS

Abramowitz, Sol, 545
Alkalay, Israel, 589
Alling, David W., 264
Allison, Marvin J., 384
American Thoracic Society, 124, 135, 299, 301, 302, 459, 462, 604, 607, 611, 618, 784, 788, 923
Anderson, William H., 598
Angus, G. Elspeth, 815
Aronovitch, M., 699
Ayres, Stephen M., 370

Badger, Theodore L., 338
Barclay, William R., 331
Baum, Gerald L., 93
Bearman, J. E., 354
Becklake, Margaret R., 47
Bedell, George N., 41
Behnke, Roy H., 57
Bennett, John E., 264
Bethlem, Newton, 429
Blechmann, M., 766
Bloch, Robert G., 525
Blum, Henrik L., 181
Bogedain, William, 757
Bouhuys, Arend, 63
Breitwieser, E. Ruth, 338
Breuer, Joseph, 545
Brinkman, Geoffrey L., 673, 684
Brown, James, 852
Brun, J., 599
Brünner, S., 103
Buonomini, G., 395
Burrell, Robert G., 389

Canter, Hall G., 830
Carpathios, John, 757
Cater, Jerome C., 257, 726
Chofnas, Irving, 280
Christenson, William N., 899
Coates, E. Osborne, Jr., 673, 684
Cohen, Aaron A., 820
Cohn, M. L., 200, 292, 775
Colantuono-Blechmann, P., 766
Corpe, Raymond F., 289
Cowdrey, C. Richard, 239, 444
Craggs, E., 451

Dancey, R. J., 455
Davis, C. L., 200
Deuschle, Kurt W., 844, 917
Devroe, Samuel, 438
Dillon, Ann, Supplement (March), pp. 1–88
Dixon, Hubert G., 354
Dye, W. E., 775

Edge, J. R., 116
Evans, Byron H., 753

Ferebee, Shirley H., 453
Fifer, William R., 568
Filley, Giles F., 216
Finley, Theodore, N., 694
Fisher, Harry, 88
Flippin, Harrison F., 441
Fluvog, James T., 594
Forbes, M., 905
Foster, Frances, 730
Frayser, Regina, 666
Fregnan, Giancarlo B., 877
Froeb, Herman F., 836
Froman, Seymour, 97

Gangadharam, P. R. J., 200
Gardner, Richard E., 694
Gass, R. S., Supplement (March), pp. 1–88
Geake, M. R., 116
Gerszten, Enrique, 384
Goldin, Milton, 592
Goldsmith, John R., 69
Green, Robert A., 284
Grunberg, E., 911

Hale, Frank C., 820
Hallett, Wilbur Y., 599
Hamazaki, M., 560
Hamilton, Lyle H., 228
Hawkins, Jean E., 585, 717
Hawn, Clinton Van Zandt, 576
Helm, W. H., 116
Hemingway, Allan, 820
Hentel, William, 216
Hertz, Constance S., 284
Hesse, Frank E., 181
Hilleman, M. R., 165
Hisatsune, Kazuhito, 773
Hobby, Gladys L., 29
Houk, V. N., 889
Hsu, Katharine H. K., 493
Huempfner, Herman R., 844, 917
Husted, Jean, 599
Hutcheson, R. H., Supplement (March), pp. 1–88

Imarisio, John J., 487
Inada, K., 560
Israel, Harold L., 294

James, E. F., 454
Jamplis, Robert W., 764
Janicki, Bernard W., 748

Jenkins, Daniel E., 493
Johnson, Roger W., 739
Jones, Oswald R., 597
Jutabha, Puangtong, 245

Kahana, L. M., 699
Katz, Julius, 917
Katz, Sol, 107
Kawasaki, A., 560
Kennedy, Jane A., 844
Kenney, Michael, 504
Kent, Glen W., 181
Kilbourne, Edwin D., 899
Kim, Byong, M., 836
Klein, S. J., 451
Kleinerman, Jerome, 239, 444
Klopstock, Robert, 538
Klugh, George A., 245
Konwaler, B. E., 451
Korfmacher, Stanley, 416
Kory, Ross C., 228
Kozam, Robert L., 370
Kroeker, Edwin J., 416
Kubica, G. P., 775
Kuck, N. A., 905
Kudo, Shigeru, 286
Kuschner, Marvin, 1

Lal, H. M., 870
Lancaster, John F., 435
Larson, Roger K., 753
Lawand, Fahim, 757
Lawson, R. A., Jr., 852
Leiner, George C., 545
Lepper, Mark N., 487
Lichtenstiger, Dalrie S., 181
Lloyd, Stanley J., 836
Lloyd, Thomas C., Jr., 529
Longfield, A. N., 216
Lorian, Victor, 429
Loudon, R. G., 852
Lukas, Daniel S., 370
Lyon, Linda, 730
Lyons, Harold A., 538

McCann, Priscilla D., 589
McClement, John, 1
McGill, Clo, 509
Macklem, P. T., 47
McMillen, Shirley, 438, 592
McTammany, J. R., 889
Mallmann, W. L., 432
Mankin, Henry, 88
Manning, Dolores, 93
Massey, Frank, Jr., 69
Middlebrook, G., 200, 292, 775
Mitchell, Roger S., 216, 917
Montes, Mario, 409
Mooney, Vert, 88
Mori, Ryoichi, 773
Moser, K. M., 889
Mount, Frank W., 453
Muench, Hugo, 338
Murmall, Hunter, 487
Myers, J. Arthur, 354

Nakano, Eizo, 269
Nayer, H. R., 120
Nimaroff, Meyer, 276
Nissen, E., 103

Oizumi, Kotaro, 286
Oka, Sutemi, 286
Omodei-Zorini, A., 452
O'Rourke, William, 93

Page, Malcolm I., 576
Palmer, Lewis, 836
Patnode, Robert A., 748
Pawlicki, Shirley Anne, 284
Payzant, Arthur R., 551
Peets, E. A., 905
Phillips, Samuel, 896
Pickett, M. J., 97
Place, R., 699, 901
Pratt, Philip D., 245
Prindle, Richard A., 918

Rakower, Joseph, 518
Redmond, William B., 257, 294, 726
Revici, E., 766
Rheins, M. S., 862
Riddell, R. W., 780
Robson, J. M., 870
Rodriguez-Aguero, Jesus, 37
Rosen, Alex, 764
Rosenblatt, Gerald, 589

Saland, Gamliel, 120
Sandler, Benjamin P., 276
Santopadre, G., 395
Scammon, Lois A., 97
Scherago, M., 739
Schrek, Robert, 734
Schwartz, William S., 424
Seebohm, Paul M., 41
Segarra, Francis, 37
Sherman, David S., 37
Simpson, David G., 1
Small, Maurice J., 545
Smith, Donald W., 877
Smith, J. Chandler, 647, 656
Somner, A. R., 780
Soriano, Lolita R., 493

Sorter, M., 766
Steenken, William, Jr., 585, 717
Stein, Myron, 589
Stergus, Ingrid, 289
Stewart, Sheila M., 780
Stille, W. T., 380
Stone, Daniel J., 504
Street, Elisabeth, 509
Swenson, R. E., 449

Takeya, Kenji, 773
Tashman, Herbert, 896
Terris, Milton, 509
Thomas, J. P., 901
Thurlbeck, William M., 206, 815
Ting, Er Yi, 538
Titsworth, E., 911
Toda, Tadao, 773
Toigo, Angelo, 487
Tomashefski, Joseph F., 435
Tralka, George A., 107
Trauger, Donald A., 582
Tsukamura, Michio, 269
Tsukamura, Sumio, 269
Tynes, Bayard S., 264

Utz, John P., 264

Vaudagna, James, 764
Vincent, Thomas N., 216

Ward, Dorothy M., 257
Ward, R. L., 116
Weber, J. C. P., 116
Weill, Hans, 551
Weiner, Hubert, 17, 23
Weiss, William, 441
Wendkos, Martin H., 907
White, Arthur, 730
White, Douglas H., Jr., 57
Widder, J. S., 862
Will, Drake W., 97
Williams, John F., Jr., 57
Winberg, Eileen, 331
Wright, G. L., Jr., 432
Wright, George W., 239, 444, 529

Yamaguchi, Susumu, 286

Zapolsky, Isadore, 844
Zehner, Harry, Jr., 694
Zeidberg, L. D., Supplement (March), pp. 1–88
Ziskind, Morton M., 509, 551
Zorini, A. Omodei, 452
Zwerdling, Michael, 69

INDEX OF SUBJECTS

Acetylcholine infusion, and vasoconstriction in pulmonary emphysema, 57
Acinus-filling processes of lungs, 551
Aerosols, heated, sputum cytology with, 836
Agar-gel precipitation test. *See* Tests
Agglutinins, cold, from tuberculous rabbits, chromatographic studies of, 862
Airway resistance. *See* Pulmonary function
Allergenicity in guinea pigs, of defatted mycobacterial vaccine, 877
American Thoracic Society
  Necrology, 301
  Notices, 135, 302, 462, 618, 788, 923
  Obituaries, 299, 300
  Organization and committee structure, 1962–1963, 124
  Preliminary program, medical sessions, 1963 annual meeting, 611
  Statements
    Fungal infections of the lungs (Committee on Therapy), 784
    Status of disease due to unclassified mycobacteria (Subcommittee on Unclassified Mycobacteria), 459
    Thoracic surgery in tuberculosis (Subcommittee on Surgery), 604
    Tuberculin skin-testing techniques: Current status (Committee on Diagnostic Skin Testing), 607
Amphotericin B
  in experimental histoplasmosis, 331
  reducing reactions to; double-blind study, 264
"Anatubercolina Integrale Petragnani" in vaccination against tuberculosis, 395
Animals, laboratory, effect of chemical adjuvants on high doses of streptomycin and isoniazid in, 717
Antimicrobials and immunity; ethambutol in experimental murine tuberculosis, 870
"Antituberculosis" versus "antituberculous" (correspondence), 454, 599
Artery, pulmonary, major, previously closed, pulmonary function after reconstruction of, 694
Aspergillosis. *See* Mycoses
Asthma
  and hay fever in industry (correspondence), 918
  in schizophrenics, not affecting lethal bronchophraxis (Notes), 907
Autoantibodies in pulmonary disease, 389

Bacillus(i)
  acid-fast
    method for staining on membrane filter (Notes), 432
    nonchromogenic, from tuberculous swine, 97
  avian, 97
  "Battey" type, 97
Bone tuberculosis, disseminated (case reports), 889
Books
  Atlas of Medical Mycology. By Emma Sadler Moss and Albert Louis McQuown, 457
  Bronchitis. An International Symposium. Edited by N. G. M. Orie and H. J. Sluiter, 782
  Chemistry of Immunity in Health and Disease. By David W. Talmage and John R. Cann, 296
  Classics of Cardiology. 2 volumes. By Frederick A. Willius and Thomas E. Keys, 921
  Current Therapy—1962. Latest Approved Methods of Treatment for the Practicing Physician. Edited by Howard F. Conn, 921
  Fungi and Fungous Diseases. Edited by Gilbert Dalldorf, 602
  Genetic Mechanisms in Human Disease. Chromosomal Aberrations. Edited by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 922
  Hemodynamics of Aortic and Mitral Valve Disease. Transbronchial Studies. By Alvin J. Gordon, Paul A. Kirschner, and Howard L. Moskovitz, 122
  History of American Pathology. By Esmond R. Long, 781
  History of Thoracic Surgery. By Richard H. Meade, 781
  Human Genetics. Principles and Methods. By Ching Chun Li, 297
  Immunity. Second Edition. By Sidney Raffel, 456
  L'Infection Staphylococcique. By Robert Worms, 782
  Lehrbuch der Medizinischen Mikrobiologie und Infektionskrankheiten. Edited by H. Reploh and H. J. Otte, 601
  Maladies de l'Appareil Respiratoire. By M. Bariéty and P. Choubrac, 297
  Narcotics and Cell Narcosis in Chemotherapy. By V. P. Paribok, 922
  Nursing Care of Patients Having Chest Surgery. By Katherine J. Bordicks, 783
  Respiration in Health and Disease. By R. M Cherniack and L. Cherniack, 457
  Roentgenological Aspect of Nonpenetrating Chest Injuries. By John Riley Williams and Frederick J. Bonte, 603
  Die Silikose in der Schweiz (Silicosis in Switzer-

Books cont'd
land) 1945–1960. Edited by J. R. RÜTTNER, 601
Spread of Carcinoma of the Bronchus. By H. C. NOHL, 296
Surgery of the Ambulatory Child. By S. FRANK REDO, 921
Traitement Actuel de la Tuberculose Pulmonaire. En Pratique Medicale. Vols. I and II. By CH. MATTEI, 122
Die Tuberkulose der Endothorakalen Lymphknoten im Kindesalter. By OSKAR GÖRGÉNYI-GÖTTCHE, 123
Tuberkulose-Jahrbuch 1960. Edited by FRITZ KREUSER, 920
Britain, tubercle bacilli from, pathogenicity study, 200
Bronchitis
chronic
and emphysema, relationship assessed morphologically, 815
fatal, 216
effect on ventilation, 684
Bronchography. *See* Roentgenology
Bronchophraxis, lethal, in asthmatic schizophrenics, without status asthmaticus (Notes), 907
Bronchus
disease, chronic, of, sweat chloride in; relation to mucoviscidosis, 673
examination of secretions for tubercle bacilli (Notes), 441
Bullae, pulmonary, mechanical properties of, 538

California, tuberculin-testing survey of school children in, 181
Carbon
dioxide–impermeable plastic bags for artificial cultivation of tubercle bacilli (Notes), 292
particles cleared from human tracheobronchial tree, 487
Cardiac. *See* Heart
Cardiopulmonary diseases. *See* Heart
Catheter-guiding forceps in bronchography (Notes), 449
Cell
response in cortisone-treated rabbits, 384
transformations and mitoses produced *in vitro* by PPD in human blood cells, 734
Chemical adjuvants, effect on high doses of streptomycin and isoniazid in laboratory animals, 717
Chemoprophylaxis, antituberculosis, with isoniazid (correspondence), 452, 453
Children, tuberculin-reactor, up to age five, prognosis in, 354
Chloride, sweat, in chronic bronchial disease; relation to mucoviscidosis, 673
Chromatography in studies of cold agglutinins from tuberculous rabbits, 862
CORRESPONDENCE
Antituberculosis chemoprophylaxis with isoniazid, 452, 453
"Antituberculosis" versus "antituberculous," 454, 599
Cardiac hypersensitivity to PAS, 455
Hay fever and asthma in industry, 918
In vitro testing of sensitivity of tubercle bacilli to ethionamide, 780
Isoniazid prophylaxis in inactive tuberculosis, 294, 917
Measles—A cause of emphysema, 597
Obstructive pulmonary disease testing in hospital patients, 598, 599
Pleurisy and sarcoidosis, 599
Spotting method of phage typing mycobacteria, 294
Treatment of tuberculosis of tubular organs, 917
Cortisone. *See* Hormones
Culture versus guinea pig inoculation for isolation of *M. tuberculosis* (Notes), 451
Cysts, pulmonary, mechanical properties of, 538

Diaphragm, eventration of (case reports), 753
Dogs, emphysema, pulmonary, experimental, in, 666
Drug resistance, primary, in tuberculosis, 29

EDITORIAL
Note on tuberculosis epidemiology, 582
Emphysema
and bronchitis, chronic, relationship assessed morphologically, 815
centrilobular
and photographic reconstruction of three-dimensional model of lung, 239
pigment deposits and lesions in, compared with normal lungs, 245
functional residual capacity in, reliability of estimation of, 820
measles as cause of (correspondence), 597
obstructive, chronic, comparison of 3 respiratory stimulants in, 830
pulmonary
acetylcholine and vasoconstriction in, 57
attempted experimental production of, in rats, by forced swimming (Notes), 444
experimental, in dogs, 666
incidence of, 206
primary, in young adults, 41
tuberculosis as a cause of (Notes), 435
various types of, relative incidence and spatial distribution of, 206
with and without chronic respiratory failure, clinical and functional pattern in, 699

Employment status after hospitalization for tuberculosis, 17, 23
Epidemiology of tuberculosis, 24-year study, Williamson County, Tennessee, Supplement (March), pp. 1–88
Ethambutol
clinical pharmacology of (Notes), 901
in experimental murine tuberculosis, 870
mode of action on *M. tuberculosis* H37Rv (Notes), 905
Ethionamide
jaundice from (case reports), 896
tubercle bacilli susceptibility to, *in vitro* testing of (correspondence), 780

Farmer's lung. *See* Pneumoconioses
Fibrosis, cystic (mucoviscidosis), relation of sweat chloride in chronic bronchial disease, 673
Fire department, large, urban, chest roentgenographic survey of (Notes), 120
Forced expiratory volume. *See* Pulmonary function
Forceps, catheter-guiding, in bronchography (Notes), 449
Functional residual capacity. *See* Pulmonary function
Fungus(i)
Histoplasma capsulatum, effect of cortisone on infection with, in white mice (Notes), 911
in pulmonary infections (ATS statement), 784

Germinoma. *See* Tumors
Guinea pig(s)
aerogenic infection of, in study of pathogenicity of Indian and British tubercle bacilli, 200
immunogenicity and allergenicity of defatted mycobacterial vaccine in, 877
inoculation versus culture for isolation of *M. tuberculosis* (Notes), 451
passively sensitized to OT, effect of PPD on *in vitro* migration of, 739

Hay fever and asthma in industry (correspondence), 918
Heart
cardiopulmonary diseases, maximal breathing capacity in, 545
dynamics, acetylcholine effects in pulmonary emphysema, 57
hypersensitivity to PAS (correspondence), 455
Hemangioendothelioma. *See* Tumors
Hemolysis test. *See* Tests
Histamine neutralization plus PPD, phenomenon of (Notes), 429
Histiocytosis-X, atypical, primary, pulmonary (case reports), 568
Histoplasma capsulatum. *See* Fungi
Histoplasmosis. *See* Mycoses
Hormones
cortisone
in infection of white mice with *H. capsulatum* (Notes), 911
-treated rabbits, cell response in, 384
Hospital, general, integrated care of tuberculous patients, 93
Hospitalization for tuberculosis, employment status changes after, 17, 23
Hyperthyroidism in tuberculosis in guinea pig, 525

Immunogenicity of defatted mycobacterial vaccine in guinea pigs, 877
India, tubercle bacilli from, pathogenicity study, 200
Industry, hay fever and asthma in (correspondence), 918
Influenza. *See* Viruses
Inoculation versus culture for isolation of *M. tuberculosis* (Notes), 451
Intermittent positive pressure breathing. *See* Pulmonary function
Isoniazid
alone and with PAS in minimal and noncavitary, moderately advanced, previously untreated pulmonary tuberculosis (Notes), 424
in antituberculosis chemoprophylaxis (correspondence), 452, 453
high doses in laboratory animals, effect of chemical adjuvants on, 717
prophylaxis, in inactive tuberculosis (correspondence), 294, 917
-resistant human tubercle bacilli, urease test for (Notes), 286
and riboflavin action on *M. tuberculosis* (Notes), 914
self-medication, evaluation of surveillance methods for, 844
uptake by mycobacteria and relation to susceptibility, 269

Jaundice from ethionamide (case reports), 896

Kveim test. *See* Tests

Lesions and pigment deposits, relationship in normal and centrilobular emphysematous lungs, 245
Leukocytes of guinea pigs passively sensitized to OT, effect of PPD on migration of, 739
Leukocytolysis by PPD or mycobacterial filtrates compared, 748
Lipase activity of mycobacteria (Notes), 585
Löfgren's syndrome, 518
Louisiana, sarcoidosis in, 509

Lung(s)
acinus-filling processes of, 551
agenesis of (case reports), 103
disease
autoantibodies in, 389
mycobacterial phages from stool specimens in, 726
obstructive, testing in hospital patients (correspondence), 598, 599
emphysematous, centrilobular, and normal, pigment deposits and lesions in, 245
hemangioendothelioma of (case reports), 107
involvement in polyarteritis (case reports), 276
right, tracheal lobe of (case reports), 280
three-dimensional model of, photographic reconstruction of, 239
Lymphoma. *See* Tumors

Maximal breathing capacity. *See* Pulmonary function
Maximal expiratory flow. *See* Pulmonary function
Measles as cause of emphysema (correspondence), 597
Mechanical and diffusing properties of lung. *See* Pulmonary function
Mediastinum, germinoma of, 560
Membrane filter, method for staining acid-fast bacilli on (Notes), 432
Meningocele, intrathoracic (case reports), 757
Metabolism in cell response in cortisone-treated rabbits, 384
Mice
ethambutol in experimental tuberculosis in, 870
white, effect of cortisone on infection with *H. capsulatum* (Notes), 911
Mucoviscidosis (cystic fibrosis), relation of sweat chloride in chronic bronchial disease, 673
Mycobacteria
classification of, simple hemolysis test for (Notes), 773
culture of, sputum digestion and decontamination with N-acetyl-L-cysteine–sodium hydroxide in (Notes), 775
defatted vaccine from, immunogenicity and allergenicity in guinea pigs, 877
infections, nonphotochromogenic; is histopathology distinguishable from *M. tuberculosis* infections? (Notes), 289
isoniazid uptake and relation to susceptibility, 269
lipase activity of (Notes), 585
phages of, from stool specimens in lung disease, 726
phage typing of, spotting method; routine test dilutions, 257; (correspondence) 294
susceptible, effect of human serum and Tween® 80 on, 730
unclassified
avian, "Battey," and swine, 97
status of disease due to (ATS statement), 459
urease activity of (Notes), 284
Mycobacterial filtrates in *in vitro* leukocytolysis, 748
Mycobacteriophages. *See also* Phages, mycobacterial
effect of human serum and Tween® 80 on, 730
Mycobacterium tuberculosis
guinea pig inoculation versus culture for isolation of (Notes), 451
histopathology of nonphotochromogenic mycobacterial infections and (Notes), 289
var. *hominis* and *bovis*, sterols in morphology and growth metabolism of (Notes), 766
H37Rv, mode of action of ethambutol on (Notes), 905
isoniazid and riboflavin action on (Notes), 914
Mycoses
aspergillosis, pulmonary, primary, pathologic study (case reports), 409
histoplasmosis
experimental, pathogenesis of, 331
micro-method for the agar-gel precipitation test for (Notes), 592
plate precipitin test in serology of (Notes), 438

N-acetyl-L-cysteine–sodium hydroxide, sputum digestion and decontamination with, for culture of mycobacteria (Notes), 775
Neoplasms, thymic, critical review of classification of, 560
NOTES
Attempted experimental production of pulmonary emphysema in rats by forced swimming, 444
Carbon dioxide–impermeable plastic bags for artificial cultivation of tubercle bacilli, 292
Catheter-guiding forceps for use in bronchography, 449
Chest roentgenographic survey of a large urban fire department, 120
Clinical pharmacology of ethambutol, 901
Correlation of peak flow rate with maximal expiratory flow rate, one-second forced expiratory volume, and maximal breathing capacity, 589
Effect of cortisone on infection of white mice with *Histoplasma capsulatum*, 911
Effect of unsaponifiable fraction of lipids (sterols) on morphology and growth metabolism of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* var. *hominis* and var. *bovis* (BCG), 766
Examination of bronchial secretions for tubercle bacilli, 441

Notes cont'd

Guinea pig inoculation versus culture for isolation of *M. tuberculosis*, 451
Immunization for A2 (Asian) influenza in 1962, 899
In vitro and *in vivo* studies on the action of isoniazid and riboflavin on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 914
Is the histopathology of nonphotochromogenic mycobacterial infections distinguishable from that caused by *M. tuberculosis*?, 229
Isoniazid alone compared with isoniazid and PAS in the treatment of minimal and noncavitary, moderately advanced, previously untreated pulmonary tuberculosis. XI. A report of the Veterans Administration—Armed Forces Cooperative Study, 424
Lethal bronchophraxis in asthmatic schizophrenics without status asthmaticus, 907
Lipase activity of mycobacteria, 585
Long-term antibacterial treatment for pulmonary tuberculosis in patients older than 50 years, 116
Method for staining acid-fast bacilli on the membrane filter, 432
Micro-method for the agar-gel precipitation test for histoplasmosis, 592
Mode of action of ethambutol on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, strain H37Rv, 905
Phenomenon of PPD plus histamine neutralization, 429
Review of 347 transtracheal bronchograms, 594
Simple hemolysis test for the classification of mycobacteria, 773
Specific precipitin bands in the serology of histoplasmosis, 438
Sputum digestion and decontamination with N-acetyl-L-cysteine–sodium hydroxide for culture of mycobacteria, 775
Tuberculosis—a cause of emphysema, 435
Urease activity of mycobacteria, 284
Urease test for isoniazid-resistant human tubercle bacilli, 286

OBITUARIES
Bogen, Emil, 300
Bosworth, Robinson, 299
Occupation, effect on ventilation, 684
Old Tuberculin, PPD effect on migration of leukocytes from guinea pigs passively sensitized to, 739

Para-aminosalicylic acid
cardiac hypersensitivity to (correspondence), 455
with isoniazid in minimal and noncavitary, moderately advanced, previously untreated pulmonary tuberculosis (Notes), 424
self-medication, evaluation of surveillance methods for, 844
PAS. *See* Para-aminosalicylic acid
Penicillin prophylaxis, in streptococcal infection and protection, 380
Phage(s)
mycobacterial. *See also* Mycobacteriophages
from stool specimens in lung disease, 726
typing mycobacteria, spotting method of, 257; (correspondence), 294
Photography in reconstruction of three-dimensional model of lung, 239
Pigment deposits and lesions, relationship in normal and centrilobular emphysematous lungs, 245
Plastic bags, carbon dioxide–impermeable, for artificial cultivation of tubercle bacilli (Notes), 292
Plate precipitin test in serology of histoplasmosis (Notes), 438
Pleurisy and sarcoidosis (correspondence), 599
Pneumoconioses
farmer's lung (case reports), 576
Pneumonitis, radiation
experimental, 656
review of, 647
Pneumopericardium, spontaneous (case reports), 764
Polyarteritis, pulmonary involvement in (case reports), 276
PPD, PPD-S. *See* Purified protein derivative
Prophylaxis
isoniazid, in inactive tuberculosis (correspondence), 294
penicillin, in streptococcal infection and protection, 380
Proteinosis, alveolar, pulmonary, sputum test in diagnosis (case reports), 416
Pulmonary function. For other pulmonary listings, *see* Lungs
after reconstruction of previously closed major pulmonary artery, 694
airway resistance change in man, methods used in detecting, 529
clinical and functional pattern in emphysema with and without chronic respiratory failure, 699
effect of bronchitis, smoking, and occupation on ventilation, 684
forced expiratory volume in healthy males and in textile workers, 63
functional residual capacity, reliability of estimation of, in emphysema, 820
intermittent positive pressure breathing, effects on intrathoracic pressure, pulmonary mechanics, and the work of breathing, 370

Pulmonary function cont'd
maximal breathing capacity
in cardiopulmonary diseases, 545
correlated with peak flow rate, maximal expiratory flow rate, and one-second forced expiratory volume (Notes), 589
maximal expiratory flow rate
correlated with peak flow rate, one-second forced expiratory volume, and maximal breathing capacity (Notes), 589
tests in population sample, 69
mechanical and diffusing properties of lung in health and disease, 47
one-second forced expiratory volume correlated with peak flow rate, maximal expiratory flow rate, and maximal breathing capacity (Notes), 589
peak flow rate correlated with maximal expiratory flow rate, one-second forced expiratory volume, and maximal breathing capacity (Notes), 589
in pulmonary tuberculosis, 1
respiratory stimulants, comparison of, in chronic obstructive emphysema, 830
studies, evaluation of spirometers in, 228
Purified protein derivative
cell transformations produced *in vitro* by, 734
compared with multiple-puncture intradermal technique, 338
in migration of leukocytes from guinea pigs passively sensitized to OT, 739
plus histamine neutralization, phenomenon of (Notes), 429
in *in vitro* leukocytolysis, 748

Rabbits
cortisone-treated, cell response in, 384
tuberculous, chromatographic studies of cold agglutinins in, 862
Radiation pneumonitis
experimental, 656
review of, 647
Rats, attempted experimental production of pulmonary emphysema in, by forced swimming (Notes), 444
Respiratory
function. *See* Pulmonary function
stimulants, comparison of, in chronic obstructive emphysema, 830
viruses, and respiratory virus vaccines, 165
Riboflavin and isoniazid, action on *M. tuberculosis* (Notes), 914
Roentgenology
bronchography
catheter-guiding forceps in (Notes), 449
transtracheal, review of 347 bronchograms (Notes), 594
roentgenography, chest survey of urban fire department (Notes), 120

Sarcoidosis
experimental, 525
in Louisiana, 509
and pleurisy (correspondence), 599
Schizophrenics, asthmatic, lethal bronchophraxis in, without status asthmaticus (Notes), 907
School children in California, tuberculin-testing survey of, 181
Self-medication in tuberculosis, evaluation of surveillance methods for, 844
Serum, human, effect on mycobacteriophages and susceptible mycobacteria, 730
Shoulder, painful, in pulmonary tuberculosis, 88
Silica in experimental histoplasmosis, 331
Smoking, effect on ventilation, 684
Spirometers, evaluation of, in pulmonary function studies, 228
Sputum
cytology with heated aerosols, 836
digestion and decontamination with N-acetyl-L-cysteine–sodium hydroxide for culture of mycobacteria (Notes), 775
test in diagnosis of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis (case reports), 416
Sterols in morphology and growth metabolism of *M. tuberculosis* var. *hominis* and *bovis* (BCG) (Notes), 766
Streptococcal infection, penicillin prophylaxis in, 380
Streptomycin, high doses in laboratory animals, effect of chemical adjuvants on, 717
Surgery, thoracic, in tuberculosis (ATS statement), 604
Sweat chloride in chronic bronchial disease, relation to mucoviscidosis, 673
Swimming, forced, in attempted experimental production of pulmonary emphysema in rats (Notes), 444

Tennessee, Williamson County Tuberculosis Study; 24-year epidemiologic study, Supplement (March), pp. 1–88
Tests
agar-gel precipitation test for histoplasmosis, micro-method for (Notes), 592
hemolysis, simple, for classification of mycobacteria (Notes), 773
Kveim, in "double-blind" study, 504
plate precipitin, in serology of histoplasmosis (Notes), 438
routine dilutions in spotting method of phage typing mycobacteria, 257
sputum, in diagnosis of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis (case reports), 416

Tests cont'd
tine. *See* Tuberculin
tuberculin. *See* Tuberculin
urease, for isoniazid-resistant human tubercle bacilli (Notes), 286
Textile workers, forced expiratory volume in, 63
Tracheal lobe of right lung (case reports), 280
Tracheobronchial tree, carbon particles cleared from, 487
Tubercle bacillus(i)
artificial cultivation of, carbon dioxide–impermeable plastic bags for (Notes), 292
examination of bronchial secretions for (Notes), 441
human, isoniazid-resistant, urease test for (Notes), 286
Indian and British, comparative pathogenicity studied by aerogenic infection of guinea pigs, 200
susceptibility to ethionamide, *in vitro* testing of (correspondence), 780
Tuberculin
reaction, in tuberculous infection, 493
-reactor children up to age five, prognosis in, 354
skin-testing techniques: current status (ATS statement), 607
test reading, variation in, 852
-testing survey of school children in California, 181
tine test compared with 5 TU of PPD-S, 338
Tuberculosis
a cause of emphysema (Notes), 435
cell response in cortisone-treated rabbits with varying genetic resistance to, 384
chemoprophylaxis with isoniazid (correspondence), 452, 453
disseminated, of bone (case reports), 889
drug resistance, primary, in, 29
employment status after hospitalization for, 17, 23
epidemiology (editorials), 582
experimental
murine, ethambutol in, relation to immunity, 870
in rabbits, chromatographic studies of cold agglutinins from, 862
hyperthyroidism effect on, in guinea pig, 525
inactive, isoniazid prophylaxis in (correspondence), 294, 917
of lower lung field, 37
natural history in human body; prognosis in tuberculin-reactor children up to age five, 354
patients with, in general hospital, integrated care, 93
pulmonary
painful shoulder in, 88
in patients older than 50 years, long-term antibacterial treatment of (Notes), 116
previously untreated, moderately advanced, minimal and noncavitary, isoniazid alone and with PAS in (Notes), 424
pulmonary function in, 1
self-medication in, evaluation of surveillance methods for, 844
Study, Williamson County; 24-year epidemiologic study, Supplement (March), pp. 1–88
thoracic surgery in (ATS statement), 604
tuberculin reaction in, 493
of tubular organs, treatment of (correspondence), 917
vaccination against, with "Anatubercolina Integrale Petragnani," 395
Tubular organs, tuberculosis of, treatment of (correspondence), 917
Tumor(s)
germinoma of mediastinum, 560
hemangioendothelioma of lung (case reports), 107
lymphoma, sarcoidal, bilateral, hilar, 518

Urease
activity of mycobacteria (Notes), 284
test for isoniazid-resistant human tubercle bacilli (Notes), 286

Vaccination against tuberculosis, multiple puncture with formol-killed "Anatubercolina Integrale Petragnani," 395
Vaccine(s)
mycobacterial, defatted, immunogenicity and allergenicity in guinea pigs of, 877
virus, respiratory, and respiratory viruses, 165
Vasoconstriction and acetylcholine infusion in pulmonary emphysema, 57
Ventilation, effect of bronchitis, smoking, and occupation on, 684
Veterans Administration—Armed Forces Cooperative Study: XI (Notes), 424
Virus(es)
influenza, A2 (Asian), immunization for, in 1962 (Notes), 899
respiratory, and virus vaccines, 165
vaccines, respiratory, and respiratory viruses, 165

Williamson County Tuberculosis Study; 24-year epidemiologic study, Supplement (March), pp. 1–88

INDEX OF ABSTRACTS

LIST OF JOURNALS ABSTRACTED

Acta Chirurgica Scandinavica
Acta Medica Scandinavica
Acta Paediatrica
Acta Pathologica et Microbiologica Scandinavica
Acta Pneumotuberkulosea and Pneumotologike
Acta Radiologica
Acta Tuberculosea et Pneumologica Belgica
Acta Tuberculosea Scandinavica
Acta Virologica
American Journal of Clinical Pathology
American Journal of Diseases of Children
American Journal of Hygiene
American Journal of the Medical Sciences
American Journal of Medicine
American Journal of Pathology
American Journal of Physiology
American Journal of Public Health and the Nation's Health
American Journal of Roentgenology, Radium Therapy, and Nuclear Medicine
Anais de Microbiologia
Anales de Medicina
Anesthesiology
Annales Chirurgiae et Gynaecologiae Fenniae
Annales Clinicae Paediatricae Universitatis Atheniensis
Annales de l'Institut Pasteur (Paris)
Annales de l'Institut Pasteur de Lillé
Annales Medicinae Internae Fenniae
Annales de Pediatrie
Annali dell'Istituto "Carlo Forlanini"
Annali Medici di Sondalo
Annals of Internal Medicine
Annals of Rheumatic Diseases
Annals of Surgery
Applied Microbiology
Archeia Hygienis
Archives of Disease in Childhood
Archives of Environmental Health
Archives of Internal Medicine
Archives of Pathology
Archives of Pediatrics
Archives of Surgery
Archivio di Tisiologia
Archivios Espanoles de Medicina Interna
Archiwum Medycyny Wewnetrznej
Arquivos Brasileiros de Medicina Naval
Arquivos Mineiros de Leprologia
Arquivos de Tisiologia
Arthritis and Rheumatism
Australasian Annals of Medicine
Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science
Australian and New Zealand Journal of Surgery
Bacteriological Reviews
Beiträge zur Klinik der Tuberkulose und Spezifischen Tuberkulose-Forschung
Biulleten' Eksperimental 'noi Biologii i Meditsiny
Bratislavské Lekárske Listy
British Heart Journal
British Journal of Cancer
British Journal of Diseases of the Chest
British Journal of Experimental Pathology
British Journal of Industrial Medicine
British Journal of Pharmacology and Chemotherapy
British Journal of Preventive & Social Medicine
British Journal of Radiology
British Journal of Surgery
British Medical Journal
Bulletin d'Information du Ministère de la Santé Publique et de la Population
Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital
Bulletin of the World Health Organization
California Medicine
Canadian Journal of Public Health
Canadian Medical Association Journal
Cancer Research
Casopis Lékarú Českých
Central African Journal of Medicine
Chinese Journal of Internal Medicine
Chinese Journal of Surgery
Chinese Journal of Tuberculosis
Chinese Medical Journal
Circulation
Clinical Chemistry
Clinical Pediatrics
Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics
Clinical Radiology (London)
Clinical Radiology (Tokyo)
Clinical Science
Clinics of Respiratory Organs (Tokyo)
Danish Medical Bulletin
Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift
Diseases of the Chest
Duodecim
Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Röntgenstrahlen und der Nuklearmedizin
Ftiziologia
Giornale Italiano della Tuberculosi
Grundnaia Khirurgiia
Gruzlica Choroby Pluc
Hoja Tisiologica
Indian Journal of Chest Diseases
Indian Journal of Medical Research
Indian Journal of Tuberculosis

Indian Medical Journal
Les Instantanés Médicaux
International Journal of Leprosy
Japanese Journal of Chest Diseases
Japanese Journal of Clinical Tuberculosis
Japanese Journal of Experimental Medicine
Japanese Journal of Medical Science and Biology
Japanese Journal of Thoracic Surgery
Japanese Medical Journal
Jornal Brasileiro de Medicina
Journal of Allergy
Journal of the American Medical Association
Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association
Journal of Applied Physiology
Journal of Bacteriology
Journal of Biological Chemistry
Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (American)
Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (British)
Journal of Chronic Diseases
Journal of Clinical Investigation
Journal of Clinical Pathology
Journal of Experimental Medicine
Journal Français de Médecine et Chirurgie Thoraciques
Journal of General Microbiology
Journal of Gerontology
Journal of Hygiene
Journal of Infectious Diseases
Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine
Journal of the National Medical Association
Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology
Journal of Pediatrics
Journal of the Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene
Journal of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery
Kekkaku
Khirurgija
Klinische Wochenschrift
Laboratornoe Delo
Lancet
Laval Médical
Lékařské Obzor
Lille Medicale
Lotta Contro la Tuberculosi
Medical Journal of Australia
Medical Letter
Medicina Interna
Medicina del Lavoro
Medicina Thoracalis
Medicine
Mikrobiologiia
Minerva Medica
Nature
Neumologia y Cirugia de Torax
New England Journal of Medicine
New York State Journal of Medicine
New Zealand Medical Journal
Nordisk Medicin
Notiziario dell'Istituto Vaccinogino Antitubercolare
O Hospital
Pediatrics
Polski Przeglad Chirugiczny
Polski Tygodnik Lekarski
Poumon et le Coeur
Presse Médicale
Problemy Tuberkuleza
Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine
Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic
Public Health Reports
Quarterly Journal of Medicine
Radiology
Referatovy Vyver z Tuberkulosy a Pneumologie
Respiration and Circulation (Tokyo)
Review of Czechoslovak Medicine
Revista Brasileira de Medicina
Revista Brasileira de Tuberculose e Doencas Toracicas
Revista Cubana Cirurgia
Revista Cubana Medicina
Revista Cubana Pediatrie
Revista Enfermedades del Torax
Revista Española de Tuberculosis
Revista de Instituto de Medicina Tropical de São Paulo
Revista Latinoamericana de Microbiologia
Revista Medica da Aeronaytica
Revista Paulista de Medicina
Revista do Serviço Nacional de Tuberculose
Revista de Tuberculose e Doencas do Tórax do Hospital Sanatório Belém
Revue Belge de Pathologie et de Médecine Expérimentale
Revue de Tuberculose et de Pneumologie
Rozhledy v Tuberkulose
Rumanian Medical Review
Schweizerische Medizinische Wochenschrift
Science
Scottish Medical Journal
Selected Papers
Semaine des Hôpitaux de Paris
Semaine Medicale
Sportarztliche Praxis
Statistical Bulletin of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company
Surgery
Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics
Thorax
Tisiologia and Pneumologia
Tórax

Tubercle
Tuberculology
Tuberkulosearzt
Tüberküloz
Tuberkulozis
Tüberküloz ve Toraks
Turkish Journal of Pediatrics
Wiadomosci Lekarski
Wiener Klinische Wochenschrift
Wiener Medizinische Wochenschrift
World Health
World Health Organization Chronicle
Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine
Zeitschrift für Tuberkulose

AUTHORS

Abelló, J., 810
Achor, R. W. P., 628
Adams, R. A., 797
Akiyama, H. J., 642
Aldrich, H. J., 809
Alessendri, I., 475
Alexa, M., 317
Alexander, J. K., 638
Algeorge, G., 307
Allan, J., 808
Allansmith, R., 476
Allen, J. M., 643
Alman, R. W., 637
Amad, K. H., 638
American Heart Association, 803
American Red Cross, 803
Andersen, D. H., 162
Anderson, A. E., Jr., 807
Anderson, C. M., 808
Anderson, D. J., 328
Anderson, D. O., 330, 811
Angelescu, I., 324
Archer, R. K., 157
Arias-Stella, J., 482
Aronson, P. R., 143
Asada, S., 150
Asano, A., 806
Aspin, J., 812, 813
Atkins, E., 641
Atkins, H. L., 154
Auerbach, O., 471
Avramidis, A., 314
Azcuy, A., 807

Baba, K., 160, 477, 484, 805
Bacal, H. L., 157
Bacos, J., 627
Bagshaw, H. B., 310
Bahir, R. D., 794
Bahk, Y. W., 312
Bahrs, G., 319
Băicoianu, S., 307
Bain, T., 482
Bajan, A., 645
Baldo, T. I., 645
Ball, W. C., Jr., 160
Balner, H., 325
Ban, S., 151
Bannister, W., 314
Barach, A., 483
Barbier, P., 801
Barbu, Z., 317
Barcia, A., 632
Barnard, C. N., 316
Barns, T., 140
Barrett, G. C., 152
Barrett, N. R., 316
Barretto, R. C. R., 306
Barry, G. M., 811
Bass, B. G., 638
Basset, G., 804
Basu, A., 313
Bates, D. V., 160
Bates, E. H., 625
Bates, T., 321
Batime, J., 466
Baylin, G. J., 627
Beatty, O., 155
Beck, W., 316
Becu, L., 632
Beier, R. L., 149
Bell, W. J., 327
Bendixen, H., 483
Bennett, L. R., 629
Bennett, W. R. C., 477
Bentzon, M. W., 810
Bergmann, J. C., 160
Bergmann, M., 143
Bergsmann, O., 802
Berne, A. S., 798, 800
Berte, F., 801
Bethlem, N., 306
Beumer, H. M., 151, 474
Bhoola, K., 802
Bickerman, H. A., 157
Bikfalvi, A., 620
Bittar, E. E., 163
Blackstone, A. W., 477
Blakely, W. R., 629
Blanc, P., 317
Blank, F., 793
Bloch, K., 485
Bloom, H. H., 467
Blumenthal, H. T., 143
Boas, A. V., 645
Boccitto, G., 475
Bock, F. G., 809
Boda, D., 640, 804
Bogren, H., 309
Boles, A., 163
Boncin, C., 324
Bonica, J. J., 161
Bonnoit de Ruisselet, F., 628
Bonte, F. J., 152
Borchers, J., 630
Bornstein, J. S., 471
Borş, M., 317
Bosch, M. W., 151, 474

Botez, V., 324
Bound, J. P., 310
Bracco, M., 634
Brest, A. N., 145
Brieger, E. M., 643
Brieger, H., 642
Brindley, H., 309
Bringhurst, L. S., 629
Brockhaus, A., 643
Brodie, A. F., 806
Brown, A. L., Jr., 144
Brown, E. L., 810
Brown, H., 145
Brown, H. W., 637
Bruck, E., 322
Brühl, P., 808
Bruno-Lobo, G., 308
Bugden, W. F., 798
Bunker, J., 483
Burgess, W. A., 330
Burke, E. C., 144
Burton, J. D. L., 159
Butler, N., 146
Byrne, R. N., 629

Cacciavillani, B., 633
Calciu, B., 464
Calciu, M., 464
Caldwell, E. J., 484
Cameron, A. H., 807
Campbell, E. J. M., 805
Cancilla, P. A., 145
Candar, Z., 640
Canetti, G., 811
Cannon, P. J., 470
Cantin, M., 329
Capellá Valls, R., 469
Caplan, A., 799
Capp, M. P., 329
Carabasi, R., 309
Caram, M., 155
Carneiro, J., 806
Carpenter, C. M., 809
Carr, D. T., 150
Carski, T. R., 806
Carter, E. T., 637
Castle, C. H., 145
Cathcart, R. T., 627
Cattaneo, M. C. Gabrielli, 475
Cauchoix, J., 140
Cece, J. D., 310
Ch'ai, P-F., 621
Chai, S-C., 802
Chambatte, C., 466
Chanock, R. M., 467, 622
Charms, B. L., 156
Chatgidakis, C. B., 469
Ch'en, C-S., 314
Chenard, J., 307
Cheng, T-Y., 465
Cherniack, R. M., 485, 809
Cherry, R. B., 159
Chin, D., 325
Chipman, C. B., 626
Christensen, P. J., 157
Christian, G., 315
Christian, J., 309
Christofordis, A., 629
Chuang, K. A., 311
Ciaglia, P., 474
Clagett, O. T., 475
Claireaux, A. E., 146, 807
Clark, P. C., 809
Clarke, D. A., 325
Clifton, B. S., 803
Clifton, M., 310
Cluff, L. E., 146
Coburn, J. W., 486
Cohen, A. C., 814
Cohen, G., 638
Cohen, S., 154
Cohn, J. E., 145, 467
Cohn, L. H., 624
Cole, V. W., 638
Colebatch, H. J. H., 627
Collier, H., 802
Collins, J. J., Jr., 159
Collins, V. P., 797
Comstock, G. W., 812
Cook, C. D., 639
Cooley, R. N., 643
Coolidge, K., 470
Cooperative Chemotherapy Group of the National Sanatoriums, Japan, 320
Cornfeld, D., 141
Cort, R. L., 322
Cortes, R., 632
Cory, R. A. S., 811
Costa, N., 809
Coulson, W., 149
Cozad, G. C., 806
Cree, E. M., 160
Crosbie, W. A., 472, 473
Cross, K. W., 812
Crowle, A. J., 486
Cruz, P. T., 143
Cugell, D. W., 315
Cullen, J. H., 161
Culling, C. F. A., 628
Cutrim, A. M., 306

Dambock, E., 802
D'Ambruoso, D., 638
da Silva, L. R., 138
da Silveira, J. C., 306
Davies, P. A., 807

Davis, C. L., 641
Davis, J. C., 797
Davis, J. C., III, 156
Debeaumont, A., 140
Debray, J., 628
de Camp, G., 620
de Castro, H. P., 310
Décor, Y., 464
de Figueiredo, F. P., 634
de Lima Filho, M. J., 306
Delmas-Marsalet, Y., 797
de Paula, A., 814
Derbes, C., 138
Derby, B. M., 470
Desforges, G., 309
de Simoni, G., 475
Desmeules, R., 307
de Souza, F. T. G. B., 466
Desprez-Curely, J. P., 153
de Voogd, A., 635
Diamond, P., 319
Dickie, A. W., 465
Dottrens, A., 317
Doucas, N., 147
Doughty, B. J., 472, 473
Douglas, T. A., 625
Dowd, J. D., 809
Dowe, C. R., 138
Dowling, H. F., 156, 635
Drinker, P., 328
Drinkovic, I., 312
du Bois, A., 639
Dulfano, M., 483
Dunlap, M. B., 621
Dura, J., 634
Durand, D., 791
Duriez, J., 140

Ebina, T., 160, 810
Edwards, A. M., 468
Edwards, J. E., 628
Eisen, A. W., 157
El Batawi, M. A., 328
Elberg, S. S., 325
El-Heneidy, A. R., 159
Ellis, P. A., 796
Emanuel, B., 467
Eralp, M. S., 308
Escardo, F. E., 159
Ettman, I. K., 152
Eule, H., 155
Eyerly, R. C., 150

Fadell, E. J., 147
Fahy, T., 473
Fatal, B., 313
Fazekas, J. F., 637
Feld, A. W., 152
Feldman, C. A., 624
Feldman, J. D., 325
Felicetti, L., 323
Ferenczi, G., 317
Ferris, B. G., Jr., 330, 811
Fiance, I. J., 143
Fiandra, O., 632
Field, A., Jr., 482
Figueiredo, F. P., 464
Filley, G. F., 146
Finielz, Mlle H., 635
Fink, B., 631
Fischer, A., 138
Fisher, A., 153
Fishman, A. P., 158, 638
Fleischner, F. G., 163, 468
Fleming, A. J., 329
Flynn, M. P., 646
Foda, M. T., 159
Fodor, T., 643
Folkers, K., 806
Fong, J., 325, 642
Fontana, R. S., 150
Foraker, A. G., 807
Förare, S.-A., 626
Forbes, J. I., 790
Formel, P. F., 161
Fox, M. A., 641
Fox, W., 633
Fraga, H., 809
Fragoso, E. B., 306
Fraimow, W., 627
Franchel, F., 313
Francis, K. C., 150
Frank, A., 319
Frank, M. I., 471
Frank, P. F., 319
Frappier, A., 329
Frappier-Davignon, L., 329
Fraser, P. K., 142
Frasher, W. G., Jr., 642
Fred, H. L., 145, 321
Freeman, G. L., 792
Freeman, M., 808
Frick, M. H., 628
Friedeli, G. H., 476
Friedman, B., 796
Friel, M. A., 811
Frimodt-Moller, J., 814
Frölich, R., 809
Fry, L., 148, 623
Fujiwara, A., 161
Fuks, M. A., 329
Fukuda, K., 150
Fuller, C., 625

Gale, D., 162
Galliova, J., 810
Garangau, F. M., 634
Garcia, M., 164
Garfinkel, L., 471
Garland, L. H., 149
Georges, R., 804
Georgescu, I., 464
Geraci, J. E., 320
Gerbeaux, J., 790
Gerloff, W., 479
Gershon-Cohen, J., 629
Gierhake, F., 620
Gilbert, J., 311
Gillière, M., 801
Gillman, P. M. S., 482
Giroir, A. M., 801
Giroux, M., 367
Givertz, B., 156
Glantz, G., 145
Glanz, I., 630
Glauert, A. M., 643
Glen, J., 473
Glick, S. M., 140
Goddard, J. W., 642
Godfrey, M. P., 146
Golberg, B., 153
Goldin, M., 467
Goldman, G., 163
Goldman, M., 163
Goldring, R. M., 638
Goldsmith, J. R., 328, 330
Gondo, Y., 465
Goodson, D. N., 161
Gordon, C. G. I., 813
Gore, I., 793
Gore, W. A., 796
Görgényi-Göttche, O., 801
Gorringe, D. A. L., 311
Goto, T., 142
Goudemand, M., 797
Gray, F., Jr., 482
Green, H. D., 161
Greene, N., 315
Greville-Williams, G. E., 163
Griffith, A. H., 328
Grígelova, R., 645
Grill, C., 309
Gross, M., 154
Grossman, L. A., 312, 793
Grossman, M., 312, 793
Grossman, R., 154
Grounds, J. G., 155
Growdon, J. H., 475
Grumbach, F., 800
Guin, J.-J., 464
Gyllenswärd, Å., 626
Haegi, V., 308
Hain, R. F., 637
Halász, S., 306
Halonen, P., 140, 628
Hamilton, M., 468
Hammer, N. A. J., 805
Hammond, E. C., 471
Hamparian, V. V., 141
Hankovszky, M., 308
Hanks, E., 631
Hanson, G., 486
Hanson, J. S., 484
Hare, W. S. C., 477
Harigaya, K., 313
Harland, R. D., 480
Harvey, H. S., 621
Harvey, P. W., 310
Hasenbergová, E., 485
Hashimoto, K., 141
Hatano, S., 484
Hatch, L. A., 142
Haust, M. D., 146
Havard, C. W. H., 797
Hayashi, S., 141
Heaf, P. J. D., 482
Heald, J. H., 149
Hecht, H. H., 321
Hegný, J., 806
Heiskell, C. L., 809
Heitzman, E. R., 800
Heller, M., 631
Hendon, J. R., 147
Henny, G. C., 477
Henry, J. P., 310
Héran, J., 791
Heripret, G., 140
Herron, P., 632
Hewson, J. S., 799
Hickam, J. B., 627
Hill, D., 630
Hill, L., 632
Hilleman, M. R., 141
Hiltz, J. E., 630
Hirai, T., 150
Hirdes, J. J., 151, 474
Hoffman, I., 316
Hoffman, L., 620
Holaday, D., 803
Holder, T. M., 798
Holtz, S., 162
Holzel, A., 163
Homma, H., 151
Homma, R., 138
Honsberg, A., 325
Hook, E. W., 146
Hopkirk, J. F., 640
Horns, J. W., 625
Horrigan, W. D., 154

Horwich, L., 797
Hosoda, J., 138
Hötter, G., 319
Howell, J. B. L., 805
Howell, R. W., 466
Hsiung, G. D., 144
Hsu, C-W., 314
Hsu, K. H. K., 306
Hubbard, L., 808
Hughes, I. E., 157
Hughes, K. E. A., 142
Hunt, R. D., 641
Hutchison, J. H., 625
Hutter, R. V. P., 150
Hyde, L., 156, 467
Hyde, W. A., 308

Ikeda, O., 465
Ikins, P. M., 798
Industrial Medical Association, 803
XVIth International Tuberculosis Conference, Toronto, Canada (1961) 327
Ishihara, T., 631
Ishikawa, K., 322
Isley, J. K., Jr., 627
Israel, H. L., 319, 642
Israël-Asselain, R., 311
Israels, L. G., 809
Iwainsky, S. H., 479
Iwamura, K., 473

Jackson, G. G., 156, 635
Jacobson, G., 633
Jacobson, H. G., 474
James, D. Geraint, 312
Jameson, A. G., 638
Jamieson, D., 641
Jamplis, R. W., 473
Jann, G. J., 323
Jansson, E., 478
Jatho, K., 139
Jay, A. R., 143
Jen, K-F., 144
Jepson, R. P., 621
Jesperson, A., 810
Jo, K., 624
Johnson, E. W., 630
Johnson, K. M., 467
Joint Tuberculosis Council of England, 791
Jones, C. W., 311
Jones, R. S., 469
Joshi, R. A., 143
Jude, J. R., 631
Jutras, R., 623

Kagan, I. G., 148
Kain, H. K., 624
Kaiser, E., 808
Kaiser, R. L., 148
Kamagami, H., 805
Kamberg, S., 162
Kanagami, H., 160, 477, 484
Kane, P. O., 157
Kantor, F. S., 144
Kaplan, H. J., 312, 793
Kaplan, H. S., 150
Käppler, W., 327
Karlberg, P., 159
Kasai, S., 151
Kasai, T., 141
Kato, Y., 641
Katsura, T., 160, 805
Katsuura, T., 484
Katz, R., 473
Katz, S., 804
Kauffman, S. L., 162
Kaufman, H. J., 792
Kaufman, S. A., 476
Kawakimi, Y., 469
Kazantzis, G., 795
Keel, D. T., Jr., 152
Kellaway, G., 142
Kendall, B., 153
Kendig, E. L., 796
Kent, G., 465
Kercea, V., 307
Kermarec, J., 466
Kern, G., 155
Kerr, M. M., 625
Kertay, N., 643
Ketler, A., 141
Kikuchi, A., 477
Kim, H. W., 622
Kimura, K., 799
King, E., 795
Kingston, D., 622
Kiniwa, H., 469
Kinsley, B. J., 154, 327, 328
Kinukawa, Y., 138
Kishimoto, H., 325
Kiss, I., 316
Kitahara, T., 624
Klam, N., 143
Klassen, K. P., 625
Klawitter, G., 154
Klemetti, L., 620
Klieneberger-Nobel, E., 621
Kloss, G. A., 630
Knox, W. G., 475
Koch, G., 159
Kodama, T., 624
Koike, S., 484, 644
Kondo, T., 313
Kory, R. C., 160
Koskelo, P., 628
Kossel, A., 793

Kourilsky, R., 800
Kovats, F., 330
Krauenbühl, H., 151
Kreibich, H., 806
Kreis, B., 790
Kreuger, J. J., 482
Ku, C-Y., 465
Kubicek, F., 482
Kudo, S., 480
Kuida, H., 467
Kumagai, L. F., 145
Kumagii, T., 480
Kumazawa, Y., 478
Kunin, C. M., 801
Kupka, E., 330
Kuriya, H., 623
Kurnick, N. B., 795
Kusui, K., 473

LaBelle, C. W., 642
Lacoste, J., 791
Laes, T., 807
Laforet, E. G., 476
Lamb, P., 473
Landrigan, P. L., 626
Langdon, E. A., 628, 796
Lapina, A. I., 326
Larsh, H. W., 806
Larson, S. L., 637
Lászlo, J., 317
Laugwitz, N., 327
Laurenzi, G. A., 158
Lawrence, G., 632
Lawson, J. D., 147
Leathart, G. L., 637
Lebrigand, H., 313
Leduc, M., 797
Leggat, P. O., 155
LeGrice, H., 142
Lehane, A., 154
Lehmann, J., 321
Le Lirsin, M., 790
Lemaire, A., 628
Lennarz, W. J., 485
Lepper, M. H., 156, 635
Lertzman, M., 809
Lessard, J. M., 621
Levine, H., 315
Levy, A. H., 146
Liang, Y-C., 802
Lichter, E. A., 156
Lidwell, O. M., 622
Lieberman, A. D., 467
Lieberman, J., 795
Lillehi, C. W., 474
Lillehi, R. C., 474
Lillington, G. A., 473
Lin, Y-C., 144
Lindgren, I., 792
Lipsky, J. A., 637
Lofgren, S., 640
Loitman, B. S., 162
Long, R. C., 640
Lorber, J., 307
Lorian, V., 479
Lou, W., 307
Lovejoy, F., 481
Lowe, H., 630
Lubart, J., 309
Lucel, J., 324
Luchsinger, P. C., 804
Lundbeck, H., 640
Lüthi, E., 470
Luttrell, C. N., 164
Lynch, H. J., 323
Lynn, R. B., 476
Lyons, H. C., 808

McCare, R., 475
McClelland, L., 141
McClure, H. H., Jr., 796
MacDonald, I., 797
MacDonald, N., 623
MacFarlane, J. C. W., 472, 473
Macquet, V., 318
McLaughlin, A. I. G., 795
Macleod, W. M., 306
McPhail, M. F. M., 625
Mäder, A., 466
Maeda, E., 813
Maeda, K., 813
Magaro, M. F., 327
Magnavita, E., 464
Magnusson, M., 810
Maher-Loughnan, G. P., 623
Maier, H. C., 629
Mäkipaja, J. N., 807
Makita, K., 794
Malamos, B., 314
Maloney, J. V., Jr., 629
Marchal, M. T., 800
Marchand, P., 151
Markovits, P., 153
Marland, P., 804
Marsden, H. B., 308
Martin, J. F., 152
Martt, J. M., 145
Mason, A. A., 623
Mason, J. T., 468
Mason, W. E. H., 793
Massaro, D. J., 804
Matsumoto, M., 142, 323
Matsuzaki, H., 322
Matteo, R., 473
Mauro, B., 324
Mayfield, R. B., 139

Mazurek, L., 625
Meadows, R., 621
Mechelany, E., 140
Meckstroth, C. V., 625
Meichen, F. W., 466
Meiklejohn, G., 141
Menne, W. R., 326
Mercer, A. R., 308
Merenmies, L., 628
Mérier, M., 313
Meschan, I., 152
Metcalf, T. G., 622
Meyer, A., 801
Mezenský, L., 318
Mikkelsen, W. M., 309
Miller, F. K., 150
Miller, H. C., 468
Miller, J. A., Jr., 163
Miller, J. N., 809
Miller, L. F., 319
Miller, W., 639
Miller, W. F., 157
Miller, W. R., 143
Mills, W., Jr., 473
Miltenberger, F. W., 622
Mistakopulo, N. F., 315
Mitchell, R., 639
Mitchell, R. S., 146
Miyagawa, M., 325
Miyagi, Y., 813
Miyamoto, S., 473
Modde, H., 326
Moisan, F., 307
Molnar, W., 476
Momose, T., 484
Moore, G. E., 809
Morales, V. M., 795
Morellini, M., 323
Moriya, A., 151
Morrow, P., 481
Moses, J. M., 641
Moyer, J. H., 145
Mufson, M. A., 467
Muir, D., 145
Mullinax, P. F., Jr., 482
Muranti, L., 804
Muranyi, L., 640
Murao, M., 484
Murase, S., 644
Mydlil, F., 318
Myers, W. E., 640

Nagasaka, M., 323
Nagasuga, T., 641
Nagayama, H., 480
Nägele, E., 620
Naito, H., 142
Naito, S., 794
Najarian, J. S., 325
Nakagawa, O., 141
Nakamura, K., 140, 623
Nakamura, T., 322
Nakano, T., 813
Nakasato, T., 641
Nakayama, K., 316
Nanson, E. M., 475
Narayana, A. S. L., 139
Nassal, J., 326
Nathan, M. H., 797
Nau, C. A., 643
Neal, J., 643
Nelson, A. J., 645
Nelson, S., 629
Neumann, P., 620
Neves da Silva, N., 806
Newsham, L. G. S., 160
Ngai, S., 631
Nicewicz, W., 643
Nichols, D. R., 320
Nichols, J. B., 797
Nielsen, S. W., 326
Niitsu, Y., 646
Nishijima, S., 138
Nishioka, S., 473
Noehren, T. H., 483
Noel, P. R., 481
Nomura, Y., 141
Norman, J. N., 625
Norman, P. S., 146
Noufflard-Guy-Loe, H., 790
Numata, T., 138

Obel, A-L., 640
Ochs, C. W., 644
Odagiri, K., 813
Oertel, G. W., 808
Ogata, K., 477, 484, 805
Ogawa, S., 162
Ogilvie, A. G., 793
Ogura, S., 323
Ohashi, R., 813
Ohata, M., 473
Oka, S., 480
Okabe, S., 465
Okamura, N., 313
Okayasu, M., 141
Okubo, T., 322
Okuda, K., 623
Okuno, Y., 140
Old, L. J., 325
Olfield, R. C., Jr., 465
Oliveira, B. J. F., 813
Oliver, T. K., Jr., 630
O'Loughlin, B. J., 625
Olsson, R. A., 623
Olthof, G. K. A., 151, 474

Omi, A., 644
Onoki, S., 794
Ores, C. N., 162
Osman, L., 473
Osorio, J., 321
Ossenfort, W. F., 157
Ota, S., 624
Otto, H., 464
Ottoman, R. E., 628, 796
Overholt, R. H., 310
Owen, G. E., 146
Owen, R., 795
Ownby, F. D., 312, 793

Pain, M. C. F., 627
Palmer, E. D., 626
Paolini, F. S., 306
Papavasiliou, C., 314
Papper, E., 473
Paraschivesco, M., 324
Park, H. K., 324
Parker, J. O., 146
Parrott, R. H., 622
Pasquier, J. F., 324
Passey, R. D., 472
Patten, J., 145
Patterson, J. L., 482
Pattle, R. E., 807
Paulin, S., 632
Pecora, D. V., 482
Pell, S., 329
Penman, R. W. B., 161, 804
Peralta, F. M., 808
Pereira, H. G., 308
Pereira, M. S., 308
Perfeito, J. B., 306
Perkins, R. L., 162
Pernod, J., 466
Perryman, P. H., 158
Personne, C., 310
Pesle, G., 313
Peters, P. M., 312
Petersdorf, R. G., 146, 164
Petrovici, M., 324
Pettay, O., 140
Phillips, R. K., 150
Phillips, T., 486
Pierce, E., 484
Pierce, J. A., 475
Pintér, G., 316
Plexico, K. L., 323
Plotz, C. M., 808
Plum, F., 637
Pock-Steen, O., 624
Pokorný, J., 485
Pomelova, V. S., 798
Pongor, F., 805
Pontes, F. A., 310
Porter, R. J., 795
Posner, J. B., 637
Pragoff, H., 330
Press, P., 317
Prindle, R. A., 644
Prior, J. A., 476
Proffitt, R. D., 143
Pryles, C. V., 633
Purlia, V. L., 794

Quattlebaum, J. K., 631
Quattlebaum, J. K., Jr., 631
Quinlan, J. J., 630

Radebaugh, J. F., 141
Radner, D. B., 471
Rairigh, D. W., 148
Rakower, J., 313
Ramos, E. J., 795
Rasch, J. R., 478
Rattenborg, C., 803
Raunio, O., 646
Read, D. J. C., 627
Read, J., 627
Recavarren, S., 482
Rees, H. A., 794
Reid, W. M., 475
Reilly, C. M., 141
Research Committee of the Scottish Thoracic Society, 635
Reventos, J., 474
Richards, W. F., 307
Richardson, D. W., 482
Richman, A. D., 147
Riley, E. A., 144, 469
Rimington, R. A., 142
Ritchie, A. C., 640
Robins, A. B., 328
Robinson, C. L. N., 793
Robinson, E., 790
Rochlin, D. B., 628
Rodman, M. H., 311
Rodovský, J., 621
Roesler, H., 321
Rogan, E., 466
Rogers, D. E., 470
Rogoz, I., 464
Romansky, M. J., 623
Rosenberg, A., 320
Rossi, M., 801
Rouchon, M., 790
Rude, T. A., Jr., 326
Russek, M., 321

Sabljica, B., 312
Sabour, M., 473
Sadoul, P., 791
St. Pierre, J., 329

Saito, C., 324
Saito, K., 469
Saito, S., 141
Saito, T., 799
Šalanská, V., 485
Saliba, A., 155
Salinger, H., 630
Salkin, D., 640
Salmi, I., 140
Sanders, J. S., 145
Sanford, W. G., 478
Sanson, J., 467
Santiago, A. C., 809
Sara, C. A., 803
Saslaw, S., 162
Sato, M., 161
Sato, T., 813
Sattilaro, A., 314
Satz, H., 794
Savinel, E., 797
Savio, E., 634
Sawazaki, H., 794
Scadding, J. G., 312
Schachter, M., 802
Schaffner, V. D., 630
Schechter, L., 150
Scheinin, T. M., 312
Scherr, S. N., 146
Scheuerbrandt, G., 485
Schlipkoter, H. W., 643
Schmiedel, A., 479
Schmidt, A. M., 321
Schmidt, B., 326
Schmidt, J. P., 622
Scholl, E., 326
Schools, G. S., 309
Schrire, V., 316
Schwarz, E., 477, 644
Schwarz, V., 163
Sealnder, P., 326
Segal, G., 474
Segal, M., 483
Segre, E. J., 146
Sellers, R. D., 474
Serembe, M., 633
Serpa, C. E. V., 329
Sezai, Y., 473
Shane, S. J., 626
Sharp, E. H., 631, 799
Sheldon, W. H., 148
Shen, H-A., 802
Shepherd-Wilson, W., 790
Shimizu, T., 641
Shimode, H., 162, 164
Shiner, J., 628
Shinoi, K., 149
Shiraishi, K., 805
Shiraishi, T., 484
Shiroishi, K., 160, 484
Shkrob, O. S., 798
Shorley, P., 802
Short, E. I., 320, 479
Sidari, A., 469
Sievers, J., 328
Sievers, O., 328
Siffert, G., Jr., 310
Silver, M. D., 793
Simon, G., 145
Simon, K., 790
Singer, J. M., 808
Sison, B. J., 626
Sjaastad, O. M., 145
Sladkevich, V. S., 798
Slutzker, B., 158
Smith, G., 625
Smith, H., 157
Smith, J. R., 160
Smith, N., 642
Snaith, L. M., 140
Snoep, E., 637
Sobel, S., 156
Sobin, S. S., 642
Soergel, K. H., 147
Sommers, S. C., 147
Sonnenwirth, A. C., 162
Sors, C., 311
Spach, M. S., 329
Spence, M., 485
Spencer, F. C., 631
Sproule, B. J., 468
Spurná, M., 643
Stanham, J., 632
Stansfeld, A. G., 797
Stauffer, H. M., 477
Stein, J. J., 796
Stein, R. L., 149
Stembridge, V. A., 643
Stenstrom, R., 478
Stephanopoulos, C., 147, 791
Sterner, G., 142
Stevenson, D. K., 645
Stewart, P. B., 160
Stokes, J., Jr., 141
Stoll, L., 640
Stonehill, R. B., 478
Stout, A. P., 471
Straehley, C. J., 798
Straus, R., 640
Strieder, J. W., 476
Strohal, K., 312
Stroud, R., 140
Stuart-Harris, C. H., 310
Subbaiah, T. V., 139
Sudo, K., 323
Sula, L., 643
Sülová, J., 643

Šulová, V., 485
Suzuki, C., 313
Swarner, D. R., 164
Sweeney, E. E., 323
Sweet, R. D., 160
Sýkora, F., 645
Szám, I., 308
Szeniczey, K., 316
Szócska, M., 316, 801
Szpgo, S., 309

Tabakin, B. S., 484
Tachibana, H., 473
Tacquet, A., 318
Tai, Y., 144
Takahashi, K., 138, 161, 624
Takahashi, Y., 478
Takamura, J. H., 161
Takamura, N., 141
Takase, Y., 810
Takematsu, T., 480
Takeuchi, T., 150
Takishima, T., 322
Tala, P., 314
Tanaka, K., 793
Tanaka, M., 484, 805
Tanie, S., 469
Tapley, N. DuV., 154
Tarnowski, C. E., 163
Tat, A. L., 792
Taylor, D. A., 474
Taylor, H. F., 157
Teare, D., 795
Teixira, J., 153
Tennenbaum, J., 469
Tenney, S. M., 637
Terai, T., 641
Thompson, E. N., 468
Thompson, G. S., 797
Thompson, J. R., 465
Thompson, S. W., 641
Thomson, A. D., 312
Thurber, D. L., 628
Todd, R. H., 792
Togneri, A., 317
Tohoku University Research Institute, Japan, 810
Toida, I., 324
Toigo, A., 310
Toivanen, P., 644
Toll, G., 146
Tomashefski, J. F., 629, 637
Torkington, P., 163
Toshihiko, I., 156
Tovell, R., 638
Townsend, E. H., Jr., 141
Toyama, K., 469
Toyohara, K., 164
Trask, C. H., 160
Trautwein, G., 326
Traverse, N., 483
Tremer, H. M., 642
Trenchard, H. J., 814
Ts'ui, H-P., 465
Tsukamura, M., 317
Tsukii, T., 813
Tuddenham, W. J., 153
Tumminello, B., 317
Tunevall, G., 142
T'ung, C., 465
Turiaf, J., 804
Turino, G. M., 158, 638
Turner, P., 148
Turner, P. P., 646
Tuzi, T., 638

Ueda, S., 138
Ueda, T., 623
Uehlinger, E., 807
Uete, T., 465
Uggeldahl, P.-E., 308
Urban, H., 319
Urbánek, F., 319
Uttley, K. H., 328
Uzawa, T., 484

Valtin, H., 637
Vandam, L., 484
van den Brenk, H. A. S., 641
van Leuven, B., 153
van Prooien, R., 326
Vargosko, A. J., 622
Varnauskas, E., 632
Vassar, P. S., 628
Velu, S., 139
Vestermark, S., 624
Vidal, J., 464
Virkkula, L., 314
Virtanen, S., 646, 792
Volini, F. I., 465

Wada, N., 149
Wager, O., 478
Wagner, A. F., 806
Walton, B. C., 143
Wang, H-Y., 144
Wapler, C., 313
Ward, W. W., 147
Watabe, S., 794
Watanabe, F., 813
Watanabe, K., 484
Watson, T., Jr., 631
Webb, W. R., 802
Webster, B. H., 794
Weed, L. A., 144
Weiss, W., 626
Wellington, J. L., 627

Wellman, W. E., 320
Wemmer, F., 138
Werner, E., 155
West, C. D., 145
Westin, B., 163
Wharton, M. J., 469
Widdicombe, J., 805
Wiesmann, E., 624
Williams, D. A., 794
Williams, G. E. Greville, 163
Williams, J. R., 152
Williams, R., 148
Williams, R. E. O., 622
Winston, J. M., 799
Wilson, J. F., 161
Wittreich, P. E., 806
Wlodek, G. K., 146
Woodward, S. C., 148
Woolf, C. R., 320
Woolner, L. B., 150
Wu, S-C., 314, 465
Wurm, M., 640

Yabuki, S., 799
Yamaguchi, M., 813
Yamaguchi, W., 478
Yamahuji, M., 323
Yamamoto, M., 323, 478
Yamanaka, A., 794
Yanaga, R., 465
Yanagihara, H., 484
Yeh, Y-C., 621
Youatt, J., 479
Yuan, C-C., 465

Zaharia, D., 464
Zaky, H. A., 159
Ziegler, T. Q., 161
Zucherman, S. D., 633

Abscess(es), pulmonary
and carcinoma, 149
chemotherapy of, 633
Acetylcholine in chronic lung diseases, effect on pulmonary circulation, 156
Acetyl-cysteine, new mucolytic agent, clinical evaluation of, 802
Acid(s)
acetylsalicylic, in minor respiratory infections, compared with antimicrobials, 142
-base
balance, in bronchial asthma, 804
changes, in blood, in respiratory failure, significance in oxygen-induced respiratory depression, 804
transients, and carbon dioxide, after hyperventilation, 637
hydrochloric, dilute, as pretreatment agent in culture of tubercle bacilli, 807
oleic and 10-methylstearic in *M. phlei*, biosynthesis of, 485
para-aminosalicylic. *See* Para-aminosalicylic acid
Adenitis, cervical, unclassified mycobacteria in, 308
Adenopathy, hilar, bilateral, early sign of pulmonary sarcoidosis?, 468
Adenovirus. *See* Viruses
Adolescent(s)
antituberculosis treatment of, 801
tuberculin testing of, attitudes on, 811
tuberculosis in, sanatorium treatment of, 138
Adrenocortical function in chronic pulmonary disease, 145, 465
Aerosol(s)
anesthesia, oropharyngeal and tracheobronchial, 629
with bronchodilators and mucolytic agents, 481
Africa, Southern Rhodesia, Harare Hospital staff round, 790
Aged, lungs of, morphologic spectrum of, 807
Air
-borne
BCG, vaccination of guinea pigs with, 164
tubercle bacilli, infection of guinea pigs with, 164
disinfection, in offices, effect on epidemiology of common cold, 622
embolism, unusual case of, precipitated by decompression, 159
expired, water in, physiology and measurement, 322
pollution
health aspects of, 328
as public health hazard, 644
quality standards, ambient, implications of, 328
Airway, mucous plugs in, fatal suffocation due to, with bronchial asthma, 623
Alaska, Ladd Air Force Base, Asian influenza epidemic at, in children (1960), 622
Allergy in viral respiratory tract infections, 792
Alotec®. *See* Th152
Altitude, high
acute pulmonary edema due to, 321
carbon dioxide diuresis at, 637
right ventricular hypertrophy in children native to, 482
Aluminum dust, pulmonary fibrosis and encephalopathy from inhalation of, 795
Alveolus, pulmonary microlithiasis of, 312
Aminophylline in pulmonary arterial pressure, with pituitrin, 802
Amphotericin B
in disseminated coccidioidomycosis, 478
in mycotic infections, hydrocortisone in control of toxic effects of, 155
Amylase
activity in hemothorax, with pancreatitis, 163
in pleural fluid in acute pancreatitis, 163
Amyloidosis of tracheobronchial tree, 162
Anemia, dyspnea in, origin of, 482
Anesthesia
aerosol, oropharyngeal and tracheobronchial, 629
blood carbonic activity, in man, 315
for bronchography, using intermittent positive pressure breathing apparatus, 476
general, epinephrine injection during, 473
halothane
concentration of, in closed and semiclosed circuits during controlled ventilation, 630
respiration during, central regulation of, 631
inhalational therapy
history of, 483
for lung disease, chronic, 483
inspiratory force in, in dogs, 483
oropharyngeal and tracheobronchial, with aerosol device, 629
oxygenation, preliminary, before induction with high nitrous oxide mixtures, 631
vomiting and aspiration during, 314
Aneurysm, popliteal, tuberculous arteritis presenting as, 621
Angina pectoris, blockypnea as equivalent of anginal syndrome, 321
Angiography. *See* Roentgenology

Anoxia
neonatal, in normal and hypothermic guinea pigs, gastrointestinal oxygen insufflation in, 163
neurologic deterioration, delayed, after, 637
Antibacterial agents
evaluation of, 156
topical, effects of, on heart, with cardiac arrest due to local use of hydrogen peroxide, 474
Antibiotics. *See* Antimicrobials
Antibody staining, fluorescent, for detection of *H. capsulatum* in sputum, 806
Antigens from unclassified acid-fast organisms, examinations with, 805
Antimicrobials. *See also* Chemotherapy, Drugs, and specific names of drugs
agents, office and laboratory tests for, *See The Medical Letter*
in colds, 309
demethylchlortetracycline and tetracycline in man, comparison of serum activity, 801
in meningitis, tuberculous, in adults, with isoniazid, 466
in minor respiratory infections, compared with acetylsalicylic acid, 142
new, gabromycin, in drug-resistant infections, 155
in Pott's disease, indications for conservative treatment, 140
tetracycline and demethylchlortetracycline in man, comparison of serum activity, 801
in tuberculosis, primary, 316
in tuberculosis, pulmonary, cavity changes after, 317
Antitussive agents. *See* Drugs
Aorta, tuberculosis of, 465
Aperistalsis, esophageal, bronchopulmonary complications in course of, 310
Apnea, post hyperventilation, neurologic significance of, 637
Arteriography. *See* Roentgenology
Arteritis, tuberculous, presenting as popliteal aneurysm, 621
Artery(ies)
embolism, major, of, with histoplasmosis, recovery from, 470
pulmonary
fistulas of, 145
multiple, small, diagnosis by cardiac catheterization, 145
pressor response to acute hypoxia, catecholamines in, 638
pressure, effects of aminophylline and pituitrin on, 802
reflex changes on pulmonary and systemic pressures elicited by stimulation of baroreceptors in, 321
vasa vasorum of, in rabbits, 642
Arthritis, rheumatoid, clinical, after acute pericarditis, 312
Ascaris lumbricoides, pneumonia from, diagnosis by gastric aspirate, 143
Asian influenza. *See* Viruses
Aspergilloma. *See* Tumors
Aspergillosis. *See* Mycoses
Aspiration. *See* Breathing
Aspirin. *See* Acid, acetylsalicylic
Asthma
bronchial
acid-base balance and blood level of gases in, 804
in children, theophylline solution in, 157
fatal, with unilateral atelectasis and suffocation due to mucous plugs in airway, 623
Th152 in, 469
in children
effect of exercise on ventilatory function, 469
peak flow ratio in, 482
expiratory check-valve mechanism in, spirographic analysis of, 322
hypnosis in symptomatic treatment of, 623
intractable, chronic, long-term steroids in, 794
prognosis of, in 1,000 patients, 793
resection of carotid body, 310
Atelectasis, unilateral, in fatal bronchial asthma, 623
Australia, North Queensland, melioidosis in, 142

Bacillus(i)
acid-fast
gastric smear for, in presumptive diagnosis of tuberculosis, 162
from patient with lupus vulgaris after BCG vaccination, 161
unclassified, from patients with pulmonary diseases, characteristics and pathogenicity of, 162
tubercle. *See* Tubercle bacilli
vole, vaccination in guinea pigs, comparison of virulent and attenuated strains, 642
Bacteremia, pneumococcal, development of meningitis during, 164
Bacteria
-free animals, infection of, with tubercle bacilli, 325
respiratory, in home, risk to children exposed to, 621
Bacterial resistance, in Curicica (Brazil) Tuberculosis Sanatorium, 634
Bactericidal activity, in rabbit serum, experimental increase of, effect on tuberculous infection, 644
Bahamas, Nassau, tuberculin and roentgenographic survey of school children in, 811

Bank employees, tuberculosis among, reinfection of tuberculin-positive healthy people with drug-resistant bacilli, 644
Barium suspensions, in bronchography, practical viscosimeter for, 153
BCG
freeze-dried, percutaneous multiple puncture inoculation of, 327
-infected female C57BL mice, accelerated rejection of male skin isografts by, 325
peroral, in primary childhood tuberculosis, 306
strains, further studies on, 810
vaccination
air-borne, of guinea pigs infected with air-borne tubercle bacilli, 164
of guinea pigs, tuberculin sensitivity and acquired tuberculosis resistance after, 810
with isoniazid-resistant strain, 810
lupus vulgaris after, 621
characteristics of isolated bacilli, 161
of mice infected by C^{14}-tagged mycobacteria, relationship with isoniazid therapy, 324
multiple puncture, 328
preliminary report of British Tuberculosis Association, 327
oral
efficacy of, suggestions for evaluation of, in Brazil, 327
experimental, 324
serologic results after, 329
osteomyelitis of femur caused by, 792
in a tuberculosis dispensary, place of, relation to chemoprophylaxis, 814
in tuberculous meningitis mortality in infants and children in Quebec, 329
vaccine, Swedish and Norwegian, tuberculin reaction in adults vaccinated with, 328
Bilharziasis. *See* Schistosomiasis
Biopsy(ies)
conjunctival, in diagnosis of sarcoidosis, 471
lymph node, Daniels' method, in obscure pulmonary disease, 163
needle
blunt-end, of pleura and rib, 315
of parietal pleura, 626
in pleural effusion, 626
pleural, in thoracic disease, diagnosis of, 486
scalene fat pad, with bronchoscopy, 473
scalene lymph node, carbon dioxide pneumomediastinography as extension of, 798
Blastomycosis. *See* Mycoses
Blockypnea, equivalent of anginal syndrome, 321
Blood
carbonic anhydrase activity, in anesthetized man, 315
gas level of, in bronchial asthma, 804
isoniazid in
concentration of, 634
free, new method of extraction and determination, 634
lactate levels and acid-base changes in respiratory failure, significance in oxygen-induced respiratory depression, 804
menstrual, "microscopic quick diagnosis" of *M. tuberculosis* in, 806
psittacosis virus in, from patient with atypical pneumonia, 624
volume determination, preoperative, in debilitated surgical patient, 629
Bornholm disease. *See* Pleurodynia
Brazil
adenovirus studies in Rio de Janeiro, 308
antituberculosis campaign in, coordination with other sanitary campaigns, 645
BCG vaccination, oral, in, suggestions for evaluation of, 327
Curicica Tuberculosis Sanatorium, bacterial resistance in, 634
tuberculosis in, 645
in Sao Pauloan police force, 813
Breast
cancer of, circulating tumor cells in, prognostic value of, 640
carcinoma, disseminated, endocrine ablation in, 797
remaining, periodic mammography of, in postoperative detection of cancer, 629
tuberculosis of, 307
Breathing
intermittent positive pressure, 484
apparatus, in anesthesia for bronchography, 476
of oxygen, high pressure, lung damage in rats due to, 641
and vomiting, during anesthesia, 314
British Columbia, tuberculosis in, applied epidemiology of, 645
British Tuberculosis Association
BCG vaccination, multiple puncture, preliminary report on, 327
corticotropin and prednisone with chemotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis, report on, 154
British West Indies, tuberculosis mortality in Negro population of Antigua, 328
Bronchiectasis
bronchiolar behavior in, 627
chronic, tetracycline, penicillin, and oleandomycin-penicillin in long-term therapy of, 156
Bronchioles
in bronchiectasis, behavior of, 627
in emphysema, pulmonary, behavior of, 627

Bronchiolitis obliterans, two cases of, 794
Bronchitis
chronic
mucoviscidosis and, in adults, 145
prophylaxis of, 317
steroid therapy in, 310
sulfonamide, long-acting, in, 319
tetracycline in long-term therapy, 146
with penicillin, and oleandomycin-penicillin, adverse reactions to, 156
Bronchodilators, with aerosols and mucolytic agents, 481
Bronchography. *See* Roentgenology
Bronchopneumonia, sulfonamide, long-acting, in, 319
Bronchopulmonary nocardiosis, 794
Bronchoscopy
"negative," indication for bronchography in suspected bronchogenic carcinoma, 477
with scalene fat pad biopsy, 473
in tuberculosis, pulmonary, primary, in children, 306
Bronchospasm, partial and total, in heart and lung surgery, 315
anomalies of superior lobe, 469
Bronchus(i)
arteriographic study of, 152
asthma of. *See* Asthma
bronchology in primary tuberculosis in children, 464
in a community, 814
carcinoma of
and Cushing's syndrome, 797
pseudohyperparathyroidism with, 148
steatorrhea, unexplained, in syndrome of hyponatremia and, 148
suspected, "negative" bronchoscopy as indication for bronchography in, 477
endobronchial tumors, so-called "benign," 313
endometriosis of, catamenial hemoptysis due to, 311
epithelium of
changes in, in relation to sex, age, residence, smoking, and pneumonia, 471
in former smokers, 472
in esophageal aperistalsis, complications of, 310
fistula in, after pulmonary surgery, pathogenesis of, 150
infections, suppressive therapy of, 635
muscle, peptide action on, 802
tumors, carcinoid, nonfunctional, of, 628
wall, lesions of, in South African miners, 469
Byssinosis. *See* Pneumoconioses

Canada
Ontario, southern, histoplasmosis in, 810
Quebec, tuberculous meningitis in, influence of BCG vaccination on mortality in infants and children, 329
Toronto, XVIth International Tuberculosis Conference, 326
Cancer
of breast
postoperative detection of, by periodic mammography, 629
tumor cells, circulating, in, prognostic value of, 640
of lung
and circulating cancer cells, 312
in industrial population, 329
multiple cutaneous metastases in, 473
narghile smoking in relation to, 313
operability of, from standpoint of cardiopulmonary function tests, 473
problems of, 472
serologic diagnosis of, evaluation, 313
suspected, evaluation of methods of inducing sputum production in, 150
toxic gas and, 149
megavoltage therapy in, 796
mortality rates, relation of radioactivity and hardness of drinking waters to, 814
Candidiasis. *See* Mycoses
Capillary stream, width of nail fold in clubbing, 482
Caplan's syndrome, serum protein change in, 311
Carbohydrate typing of mycobacteria, 323
Carbon black, physiologic effects of, 643
Carbon dioxide
and acid-base transients, after hyperventilation, 637
diuresis, at high altitudes, 637
dyspnea due to, with respiratory muscle paralysis, 482
in pneumomediastinography, with scalene lymph node biopsy, 798
tension, mean, mixed, venous, rebreathing method for measurement of, 805
Carbonic anhydrase, blood activity of, in anesthetized man, 315
Carbon monoxide
breath-holding technique
in measurement of membrane diffusing capacity and pulmonary capillary blood volume, 805
in pulmonary diffusing capacity studies, 160
–diffusing capacity of lung, in heart diseases, 484
poisoning, hyperventilation in, 637
Carcinoma. *See* Tumors
Cardiopulmonary reserve, evaluation in chest surgery, 482
Carotid body, resection of, for asthma, 310
Catecholamines, in pulmonary arterial pressor response to acute hypoxia, 638

Catheter(s)
nasal, in oxygen therapy, 639
temporary, percutaneous, endotracheal, in prevention of postoperative complications, 475
Catheterization, cardiac, in diagnosis of multiple small pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas, 145
Cat, cryptococcosis in, 326
Cattle, antituberculosis immunization of, with Gräub vaccine, 326
Cavities, pulmonary, changes after antimicrobials, 317
Cell(s)
histiocytes, lysates of, and tubercle bacilli, interaction of, 642
lymphoid
perivascular nodules of, in lungs of normal guinea pigs, 641
tritiated, thymidine-labeled, passive transfer of tuberculin sensitivity by, 325
tumor, circulating, in breast cancer, prognostic value of, 640
Cerebrospinal fluid, ethionamide in, passage of, in man, 157
Cerebrum, hemodynamics of, during augmented Valsalva maneuver, 637
Cervix secretion, "microscopic quick diagnosis" of *M. tuberculosis* in, 806
Chemoprophylaxis
BCG vaccination as, in tuberculosis dispensary, 814
of chronic bronchitis, 317
of tuberculosis, automatic, using isoniazid-containing food, 643
Chemotherapy. *See also* Antimicrobials, Drugs, and specific names of drugs
in abscess, pulmonary, 633
in Friedlander's pneumonia, acute, 623
test, standard, sequential, modified, for relative effectiveness of different therapies, 156
in tuberculosis
and adrenocortical-androgen supplements, 154
in children and adolescents, 801
effective, 800
in Madras, India, 633
pulmonary
advanced, electrophoresis of proteins in serum during, 306
with corticotropin and prednisone, trial of, 154
with stimulus therapy, 480
Chest
closed, in cardiopulmonary resuscitation, benefits and hazards of method, 803
surgery of, cardiopulmonary reserve evaluation in, 482
Children. *See also* Infants
antituberculosis treatment of, 801
Ascaris pneumonia in, diagnosis by gastric aspirate, 143
Asian influenza epidemic in, at Ladd Air Force Base, Alaska (1960), 622
asthma
bronchial, in, theophylline solution in, 157
effect of exercise on ventilatory function in, 469
peak flow ratio in, 482
different ages, ventilation studies in, 640
Hamman-Rich syndrome, in 4-year-old, 626
in high altitudes, right ventricular hypertrophy in, topography of, 482
mycobacterial infections, nontuberculous, in, preliminary study, 306
normal
peak flow ratio in, 482
ventilatory function in, 485
pneumonia in
plasma-cell, interstitial, after long-term corticosteroids, 793
primary, atypical, roentgenographic changes, 624
staphylococcal, 623
ventilation during, 804
radiation exposure in, diagnostic studies for congenital heart disease, 329
resection, pulmonary, in, 475
respiratory bacteria, in home, risk of exposure, 621
respiratory illnesses in
acute
bacteriologic and virologic study of, 142
study of virus, 141
prevention of complications of, 141
serious, due to Asian influenza and influenza B infections, 622
sarcoidosis in, 796
school-age, tuberculin survey of, in Nassau, Bahamas, 811
tuberculin tests in, recent conversion to positive, treatment of, 633
tuberculosis in
of cervical nodes, incidence of *M. tuberculosis* var. *bovis*, 645
of hip, roentgen diagnosis, early, of, 799
primary
BCG treatment, peroral, of, 306
bronchologic studies in, 464
due to drug-resistant bacilli (1957–1960), 790
pulmonary, role of bronchoscopy, 306
at puberty, 646
tuberculous meningitis in
influence of BCG vaccination on mortality from, in Quebec, 329
long-term prognosis of, 307

1-*o*-Chlorophenyl-1-phenyl-3-dimethylamino-1-propanol hydrochloride, cough suppressant, new, 481
Chondrodynia, costosternal, variant of Tietze's syndrome?, 309
Chymotrypsin-like enzyme, in respiratory secretions of cystic fibrosis, 795
Cigarette(s). *See also* Smoking
  smoke condensate, carcinogenic activity of, 809
  tar, refined, from certain brands of, biologic activity of, 809
Cineradiography. *See* Roentgenology
Circulation, pulmonary, effect of acetylcholine on, in patients with chronic pulmonary disease, 156
Clubbing, of fingernails, nail fold capillary stream in, width of, 482
Coal workers
  pneumoconiosis in, roentgenologic category and lung pathology of, 799
Coccidioidomycosis. *See* Mycoses
Codeine, with heroin, cough suppressant effect of, 320
Colds. *See* Viruses
Copper, influence of, on uptake of hydrazides, 479
Cor pulmonale, schistosomal, hemodynamic shunts in, 159
Corticosteroids. *See* Hormones
Corticotropin. *See* Hormones
Cotton industry, of Egypt, byssinosis in, 328
Cough suppressant(s)
  1-*o*-Chlorophenyl-1-phenyl-3-dimethylamino-1-propanol hydrochloride (Detigon®), evaluation of, 481
  heroin and codeine, effect of, 320
County Westmeath, Ireland, comparative testing with human and avian tuberculin in, 646
Coxsackie B virus. *See* Viruses
Cryptococcosis. *See* Mycoses
Cultures
  tissue, in sarcoidosis, histochemical studies on, 640
  of tubercle bacilli dilute, hydrochloric acid as pretreatment agent, 807
Curicica Tuberculosis Sanatorium, Brazil, bacterial resistance in, 634
Cushing's syndrome and carcinoma of bronchus, 797
Cyst(s)
  of esophagus, 314
  giant, of lung, physical properties of, 474

Decompression, air embolism caused by, 159
Demethylchlortetracycline, antimicrobial activity of human serum during repeated doses, compared with tetracycline, 801
Detigon®. *See* 1-*o*-Chlorophenyl-1 phenyl-3-dimethylamino-1-propanol hydrochloride
Dextran, in experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs, 643
Diaphragm
  hernia of
    atypical, with recurrent strangulations, 151
    congenital, in perinatal deaths, 146
  idiopathic paralysis of, 144
Dichlorphenamide, in chronic pulmonary emphysema, 157
Dispensaries, tuberculosis, BCG vaccination in, relation to chemoprophylaxis, 814
Distomiasis, pulmonary, in pubescent male treated by resection, 151
Diuresis, carbon dioxide, at high altitudes, 637
Diverticulosis
  coli, with hiatus hernia and gallstones (Saint's triad), 626
  tracheal, roentgenologic findings, 152
Dog(s)
  anesthetized, inspiratory force in, 483
  blastomycosis, North American, in, 326
  cryptococcosis in, 326
Drainage, venous, pulmonary, anomalous, partial, into inferior vena cava, 632
Drug(s). *See also* Antimicrobials, Chemotherapy, and specific names of drugs
  antituberculosis
    activity of, under anaerobic conditions, 480
    in silicotuberculosis, pulmonary, rare lethal complication during, 634
  antitussive agents, clinical pharmacology of, 157
  bioassay of, ametric approach to, 156
  clinical evaluation and human physiology, symposium on, 156
  clinical trial of, problems in selection of, 156
  metabolism of, in animals, difficulties in extrapolating data to man, 156
  new, exploratory trials in man, 156
  placebos, problems and pitfalls, 156
  psychopharmacology, research on, 156
  research, control and exploration of animal variables in, 156
  resistance
    control in pulmonary tuberculosis in Wolverhampton, England, 812
    mycobacterial, prognostic significance of, 317
    primary, in tuberculosis, 790
    in tubercle bacilli, 814
      new thought about, 317
      in tuberculosis, primary, in children (1957–1960), 790
  toxicity of
    in animals, correlation with potential toxicity to man, 156
    to liver, potential, 156

Drug(s) cont'd
in tuberculosis, pulmonary, cavitary, new considerations, 480
Dust
aluminum, pulmonary fibrosis and encephalopathy from inhalation of, 795
farmer's lung, 625
Dyspnea
with anemia, origin of, 482
carbon dioxide–induced, with respiratory muscle paralysis, 482

ECHO virus. *See* Viruses
Edema, pulmonary, acute, due to altitude, 321
Egypt, byssinosis in cotton industry of, 328
Elderly, tuberculosis in, 791
Elixophyllin. *See* Theophylline
Embolectomy, pulmonary, supported with cardiopulmonary bypass, 799
Embolism
air, unusual case of, precipitated by decompression, 159
arterial, major, with histoplasmosis, recovery from, 470
pulmonary, 468
with phlebothrombosis and pulmonary hypertension, 793
plication of inferior vena cava for, 631
Embolus(i)
and lung disease, 468
pulmonary, massive, removal of, with support of cardiopulmonary bypass, 799
Emphysema
expiratory check-valve mechanism in, spirography of, 322
morphologic spectrum of lung, 807
obstructive, chronic, oximeter studies in, 160
pulmonary
bronchiolar behavior in, 627
chronic, dichlorphenamide in, 157
early lesions in, 146
and tuberculosis, crossing of the curves, 330
Empyema, chronic, due to latent shrapnel injury, 627
Encephalitis, equine, western, primary alveolar hypoventilation with, 467
Encephalopathy
delayed, after anoxia, 637
and pulmonary fibrosis, from aluminum dust, 795
Endocarditis
H. capsulatum as cause of, 146
with histoplasmosis and major arterial embolism, 470
Endocrine ablation, in disseminated mammary carcinoma, 797
Endometriosis, bronchial, catamenial hemoptysis due to, 311
England
tuberculosis in
among Indian immigrants, 813
among Pakistanis in Bradford, 645
pulmonary, in Wolverhampton, survival, infectivity, and drug-resistance control of, 812
Enzymes
chymotrypsin-like, in respiratory secretions of cystic fibrosis, 795
nebulized, in pulmonary alveolar proteinosis, 158
system, from *M. phlei*, new synthetic 6-chromanyl phosphate of vitamin K_1 in, 806
Epinephrine, injection of, during general anesthesia, 473
Epithelium
bronchial
changes of, in relation to sex, age, residence, smoking, and pneumonia, 471
in former smokers, 472
Erythematosus, systemic lupus, tuberculosis, pulmonary, multicavitary, with, after massive steroid therapy, 138
Erythrocytes, fixed, sensitized, lyophilized, in Middlebrook-Dubos tuberculin test, 324
Erythropoiesis, in respiratory disease, chronic, 809
Esophagectomy, segmental, ancillary procedure for advanced megaesophagus with sigmoid elongation, 474
Esophagus
aperistalsis of, bronchopulmonary complications in, 310
atresia of, in premature or critically ill infant, success of staged surgical approach, 798
leiomyomas and cysts of, 314
lower, benign stricture in, 316
megaesophagus, advanced, with sigmoid elongation, segmental esophagectomy in, 474
Ethamivan. *See* Vanillic acid diethylamide
Ethionamide
in cerebrospinal fluid, passage into, 157
fate of (metabolic), *in vivo*, 478
with isoniazid, in high doses, in primary tuberculous infection, 635
neuropathy from, 155
serum and urine concentrations of, 155
in tuberculosis, 318
experimental, in mice, with isoniazid in different dosages, 800
pulmonary, intravenous infusion of soluble derivative, 318
Ethyl ether, lung clearance of, 483
Exercise, muscular, with constant effort, in stabilized tuberculosis, 791

Farmer's lung. *See* Pneumoconioses

Fat pad, scalene, biopsy of, with bronchoscopy, 473
Femur, osteomyelitis of, due to BCG vaccination, 792
Ferrokinetics, in respiratory disease, chronic, 809
Fibrosis
  cystic
    chymotrypsin-like enzyme in respiratory secretions of, 795
    of pancreas
      in an adult, 310
      in Sweden, 326
  pleural, apparent cryptogenic, diffuse, constrictive, 311
  pulmonary
    and encephalopathy, from aluminum dust, 795
    new type of, in premature infants, 792
  radiation, of lung, respiratory function in, 477
Fingernails, clubbing of, nail fold capillary stream, width of, 482
Finland, Kuopia, drug-resistant tubercle bacilli and untreated pulmonary tuberculosis in, 646
Fistulas
  arteriovenous, pulmonary, 145
    multiple, small, diagnosis by cardiac catheterization, 145
  bronchial, postoperative, pathogenesis of, in pulmonary surgery, 150
Flax mill, U. S., respiratory disease in, 330
Fluorescent-antibody technique, in rapid screening method for *H. capsulatum*, 323
Fluoroscopy. *See* Roentgenology
5-Fluorouracil, in neoplasms, solid, disseminated, 628
Food
  isoniazid-containing, in tuberculosis, 643
  and rest, in tuberculosis, 139
Friedlander's pneumonia. *See* Pneumonia
5-FU. *See* 5-Fluorouracil
Fungus(i)
  ball, intracavitary, or pulmonary aspergilloma, 469
  Histoplasma capsulatum
    endocarditis, 146
      with arterial embolism, major, 470
    in sputum, fluorescent-antibody staining in detection of, 323, 806
  pulmonary infiltrations by, etiology, epidemiology, and diagnosis of, 624

Gabromycin, in drug-resistant infections, 155
Gallstones, with hiatus hernia and diverticulosis coli (Saint's triad), 626
Gamma globulin, anti- factors in, in serum of tuberculous patients, 808
Gantanol®. *See The Medical Letter*
Gas(es)
  anesthetic, dry, effects on respiratory mucous membrane, 159
  arterial, values, in respiratory acidosis, effects of oxygen on, 804
  in bronchial asthma, acid-base balance and blood level of, 804
  inert, lung clearance of, 483
  toxic, and lung cancer, 149
  xenon, in regional pulmonary function, 160
Genitourinary system, tuberculosis of, 308
Glomectomy, cervical, for asthma, 310
Gräub vaccine. *See* Vaccine
Guinea pigs
  air-borne infection of, with tubercle bacilli, air-borne BCG vaccination of, 164
  after BCG vaccination, tuberculin sensitivity and acquired resistance of, 810
  normal
    and hypothermic, gastrointestinal oxygen insufflation therapy of neonatal anoxia in, 163
    perivascular nodules of lymphoid cells in lungs of, 641
  tissues, unclassified tubercle bacillus (Lublin strain) in, 643
  tuberculosis, experimental, in
    Dextran in, 643
    isoniazid- and Neo-Tizide-containing milk in, 643
    with isoniazid-resistant bacilli, 809
  vole bacillus vaccination in, comparison of virulent and attenuated strains, 642

Hair spray, inhalation of, thesaurosis due to, 143
Halothane
  anesthesia, respiration during, central regulation of, 631
  concentration of, in closed and semiclosed circuits during controlled ventilation, 630
Hamman-Rich syndrome in 4-year-old child, 626
Harare Hospital staff round, 790
Hawaii, pulmonary hyaline membrane disease in, 311
Heart
  arrest, due to local use of hydrogen peroxide, effects of topical antibacterial agents on, 474
  cardiopulmonary resuscitation, closed chest method, 803
  cardiorespiratory effects of extreme obesity, 638
  disease,
    carbon monoxide-diffusing capacity of lung in, 484
    congenital, in children, diagnostic studies for, 329
    coronary, clinical, in tuberculosis, relation of serum lipid distribution, 640

Heart con'd
function
after pneumonectomy, 474
in pulmonary tuberculosis treated by pneumonectomy without thoracoplasty, 151
and great vessels, histoplasmosis involving, 146
in myotonic muscular dystrophy, 470
surgery, partial and total bronchospasm in, 315
Hemopoiesis, intrathoracic, extramedullary, tumor simulating, 314
Hemoptysis
catamenial, due to bronchial endometriosis, 311
pulmonary resection for, 799
Hemosiderosis
pulmonary, idiopathic
fulminant, 309
related syndromes, 147
Hemothorax, with pancreatitis, amylase activity in, 163
Hernia
diaphragmatic
atypical, with recurrent strangulations, 151
congenital, in perinatal deaths, 146
hiatal
with gallstones and diverticulosis coli (Saint's triad), 626
traumatic, 151
of lung, post-traumatic, 474
Heroin, with elixir of terpin hydrate, cough suppressant effect of, 320
Herpes zoster generalisatus pneumonia. *See* Pneumonia
Hip, tuberculosis of, in children, early roentgen diagnosis of, 799
Histiocyte(s)
lysates of, and tubercle bacilli, interaction of, 642
and tubercle bacilli, passive transfer of cellular resistance, 325
Histoplasma capsulatum. *See* Fungi
Histoplasmosis. *See* Mycoses
Hodgkin's disease (or lymphogranulomatosis)
contribution to study of, 470
effusions, pleural, in, 628
with herpes zoster generalisatus and varicella pneumonia, 624
localized, radical radiation therapy of, 150
roentgenologic survey of, 153
Hoods, face, plastic, clear, open-top, in oxygen therapy, 639
Hormones
corticosteroids,
long-term, pneumonia, plasma-cell, interstitial, in children after, 793
in lung diseases, differential diagnosis of, 620
therapy, tuberculosis in association with, 139
in tuberculin allergy, 306
in tuberculosis, primary, 316
corticotropin, in pulmonary tuberculosis, with prednisone and chemotherapy, 154
hydrocortisone, in mycotic infections, for amphotericin-B toxicity, 155
prednisone in pulmonary tuberculosis, with corticotropin and chemotherapy, 154
steroids
in chronic bronchitis, 310
long-term, in chronic intractable asthma, 794
massive, in systemic lupus erythematosus, multicavitary pulmonary tuberculosis after, 138
plasma, and tuberculosis, 808
in tuberculosis adrenocortical-androgen supplements in, with chemotherapy, 154
Hospitals, adjustment of tuberculosis patients after discharge, 330
Humidity
and colds, 309
in inhalation therapy, 638
Hyaline membrane disease, pulmonary, in Hawaii, 311
Hydrazidase, activity of isonizid-resistant tubercle bacilli, effect of nitrogen source, 324
Hydrazides, uptake of, influence of copper on, 479
Hydrochloric acid, dilute, as pretreatment agent in tubercle bacilli cultures, 807
Hydrocortisone. *See* Hormones
Hydrogen peroxide, cardiac arrest due to local use of, effects of topical antibacterial agents on heart, 474
Hyperplasia, muscular, pulmonary, clinical and physiologic considerations in, 627
Hypertension
pulmonary
with phlebothrombosis and pulmonary embolization, 793
from stimulation of baroreceptors in pulmonary artery, 321
after tuberculosis, renal, cured, 466
Hypertrophy, ventricular, right, in children in high altitudes, 482
Hyperventilation
apnea after, neurologic significance of, 637
carbon dioxide and acid-base transients after, 637
in carbon monoxide poisoning, 637
Hypnosis in asthma, symptomatic treatment of, 623
Hypogammaglobulinemia, in infant with *P. carinii* pneumonia, 144
Hyponatremia and carcinoma of bronchus, unexplained steatorrhea in, 148
Hypotension, in staphylococcal pneumonia, 142
Hypoventilation, alveolar, primary, with western equine encephalitis, 467

Hypoxia, acute, catecholamines in pulmonary arterial pressor response to, 638
Hypoxic drive in respiratory failure, 161

India
carcinoma of lung in, 313
immigrants to England, tuberculosis in, 813
tuberculosis in, 814
chemotherapy and epidemiology in Madras, 633
Ileus, paralytic, and acute dilatation of stomach, in severe pulmonary tuberculosis, 465
Infants. *See also* Children
candidiasis, pulmonary, in, 467
esophageal atresia in, success of staged surgical approach, 798
newborn
pulmonary syndrome of, 625
pulmonary venous return, anomalous, total, in, with stenosis simulating infradiaphragmatic drainage, 162
respiration of
inability to form lung-lining film as cause of distress, 807
problems in, 639
studies of pulmonary ventilation and breathing mechanics, 159
pneumonia in
adenovirus in, 144
P. carinii, with hypogammaglobulinemia, 144
staphylococcal, 623
ventilation during, 804
premature, pulmonary fibrosis in, new type, 792
pulmonary syndrome of, prevention of, 310
resection, pulmonary, in, 475
respiratory distress syndrome in, diagnosis, incidence, and pathogenesis of, 468
tuberculous meningitis in, influence of BCG vaccination on mortality, in Quebec, 329
Influenza. *See* Viruses
Inhalation therapy
history of, 483
humidity in, 638
for lung disease, chronic, 483
Ireland, comparative testing with human and avian tuberculin in County Westmeath, 646
Irradiation. *See* Radiation therapy
Isoniazid
blood concentrations of, 634
-dependent mycobacteria, 318
dosage, 479
with ethionamide
in different doses, in experimental tuberculosis in mice, clinical application, 800
in high doses, in primary tuberculous infection, 635
free, in blood, new method, of extraction and determination of, 634
inactivators, rapid and slow, differentiation by colorimetric test, 479
inhibitors, rapid and slow, in sanatorium population, 634
in vitro influence of, on liberation of C^{14} from tagged tubercle bacilli, 324
long-term treatment with, liver in, 319
metabolism and toxicity of, comparison of, 320
in milk, in experimental tuberculosis, in rabbits and guinea pigs, 643
and PAS, mixed perfusions with, 479
-PAS salt, in experimental tuberculosis in mice, 641
with pyridoxine, in experimental tuberculosis, activity of, 801
-resistant bacilli
treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with, 320
use of strain of, in BCG vaccination, 810
thrombocytopenic purpura during therapy with, 319
in tuberculosis
in mice infected by C^{14}-tagged mycobacteria, relation with BCG vaccination, 324
pulmonary, serum concentrations and significance of, 635
with vitamin B_6, 326
in tuberculous meningitis, in adults, with associated antimicrobials, 466
Isoniazone calcium pyruvate, metabolism and toxicity of, comparison of, 320
Isonicotinyl acid hydrazide, in normal subjects and tuberculous patients, inactivation of, 479

Japan, vaccination with live attenuated influenza virus at Osaka University Hospital, 140

Kanamycin
evaluation in *The Medical Letter*, 803
organotropism of, experimental research on, 801
in tuberculosis, pulmonary and extrapulmonary, 319
Kaolin agglutination test. *See* Tests
Kartagener's syndrome, six cases, 795
Kenya, tuberculosis in Nyeri District, home treatment of, 646
Keratoconjunctivitis, phlyctenular, recurrent, treated by desensitization to tuberculoprotein, 465
Kidney(s)
disorders after lung surgery, 316
function, in respiratory distress syndrome, 322
tuberculosis of, cured, hypertension as sequel of, 466

Knee joint, tuberculosis of, synovectomy in, 621

Lactate levels in blood, significance in oxygen-induced respiratory depression, 804
Laryngeal swab culture, compared with microscopy and sputum culture in pulmonary tuberculosis, 139
Laryngocele interna, 630
Leiomyoma. *See* Tumors
Lesion(s)
  tuberculous, in lung
    reactivation of, 620
    round, attitude and surgical treatment of, 620
Leukemia, the lung in, 797
Lipase, in recidivating tuberculosis, 640
Lipids
  of mycobacteria, virulent and nonvirulent, comparison of, 485
  serum, distribution of, in tuberculosis, relation to clinical coronary heart disease, 640
  of tubercle bacilli, immunogenic for mice, 486
Lipoma. *See* Tumors
Liver
  in long-term isoniazid treatment, 319
  potential drug toxicity to, 156
  tuberculosis of, 466
Lobectomy, respiratory physiopathology in, 638
Löffler's syndrome, pulmonary paragonimiasis as cause of, 312
Lung(s)
  abscess, chemotherapy of, 633
  aging, morphologic spectrum of, 807
  angiography, wedge, 632
  arterial pressor response to acute hypoxia, catecholamines in, 638
  arterial pressure, effects of aminophylline and pituitrin on, 802
  auscultatory findings, Pendelluft sign, 147
  capillary blood volume, measurement by CO_2 breath-holding technique, 805
  carbon monoxide–diffusing capacity of, in heart diseases, 484
  clearance, of inert gases, especially ethyl ether, 483
  complications of
    in course of esophageal aperistalsis, 310
    in newborns, prevention of, 310
  cysts, giant, physical properties of, 475
  damage, in rats, due to high pressure oxygen breathing, 641
  diffusing capacity
    CO_2 breath-holding technique in, 160
    effect of age on components of, 805
  diseases of
    bullous, 158
    chronic
      acetylcholine in, effect on pulmonary circulation, 156
      adrenocortical function in, 145
      inhalational therapy for, 483
      obstructive, variable functional progression of, 627
      peptic ulceration in, 796
      tetracycline, penicillin, and oleandomycin-penicillin, long-term, in, adverse reactions to, 156
    corticosteroids in differential diagnosis of, 620
    obscure, lymph node biopsies by Daniels' method in diagnosis of, 163
  and embolic disease, 468
  emphysematous, morphologic spectrum of, 807
  farmer's lung, 625
  function,
    intermittent positive pressure breathing, 484
    oxygen therapy techniques, comparative evaluation of, 160
    after pneumonectomy, 474
    in pulmonary tuberculosis treated by pneumonectomy without thoracoplasty, 10-year follow-up of, 151
    rebreathing method for measurement of mixed venous P_{CO_2}, 805
    regional, xenon in study of, 160
    tests
      significance of, in chest surgery, 151
      and ventilatory adequacy, 639
    in "vanishing" lung, 484
  granulomatous reaction of, after repeat bronchography with propyliodone, 476
  of guinea pigs, normal, perivascular nodules of lymphoid cells in, 641
  hemosiderosis, idiopathic, fulminant, 309
  herniation of, post-traumatic, 474
  hyperplasia, muscular, clinical and physiologic considerations in, 627
  infiltrations
    abacterial, etiology, epidemiology, and diagnosis of, 624
    recurrent, due to nitrofurantoin hypersensitivity, 319
  in leukemia, 797
  -lining film, inability to form, as cause of respiratory distress in newborn, 807
  in myotonic muscular dystrophy, 470
  nodules, malignant and benign, differentiation by growth rate, 797
  resection
    bronchial fistula, postoperative, pathogenesis of, 150
    in distomiasis, pulmonary, in pubescent male, 151
    in infancy and childhood, 475
  roentgenology of. *See* Roentgenology
    hepatic disorders after, 315
  surgery,
    bronchospasm, partial and total, in, 315

Lung(s) cont'd
syndrome of newborn, treatment of, 625
and systemic pressures, reflex changes of, due to stimulation of baroreceptors in pulmonary artery, 321
tuberculous. *See also* Tuberculosis
foci, small, reactivation of, 620
lesions, round, attitude and surgical treatment of, 620
tumor. *See* Tumors
"vanishing," pulmonary function in, 484
venous return, anomalous, with stenosis simulating infradiaphragmatic drainage, 162
ventilation and breathing mechanics in newborns, 159
ventilators, automatic, 803
volumes, response of, to posture change and upright exercise, 484
Lupus vulgaris
after BCG vaccination, 621
characteristics of isolated bacilli, 161
Lupus erythematosus, systemic, in multicavitary pulmonary tuberculosis after massive steroid therapy, 138
Lymphogranulomatosis. *See* Hodgkin's disease
Lymph node(s)
biopsy, by Daniels' method, in obscure pulmonary disease, 163
cervical, tuberculosis in, 139
hilar, in primary tuberculous infection, 790
scalene, involved in primary and disseminated coccidioidomycosis, 486
Lymphosarcoma. *See* Tumors
Lysates, of histiocytes, interaction with tubercle bacilli, 642

Mammography. *See* Roentgenology
Masks, oronasal, in oxygen therapy, 639
Measles
with pneumonia, adenovirus in etiology of, 144
virologic diagnosis of, 140
Mediastinum
disease of, venous stars in, 145
examination of, by inclined frontal tomography, 153
The Medical Letter (on drugs and therapeutics)
Gantonol®, 158
kanamycin, 803
office and laboratory tests for antimicrobial agents, 635
novobiocin, 321
viomycin, 481
Medium, for isolation of *M. bovis*, 806
Meigs's syndrome, unusual case of, 147
Melanoma. *See* Tumors
Melioidosis, in North Queensland, Australia, 142
Membrane diffusing capacity, measurement by CO_2 breath-holding technique, 805
Meningitis,
pneumococcal, type III
pathogenesis of
during bacteremia, pneumococcal, 164
intrathecal infection, 164
tuberculous
in adults, isoniazid and associated antimicrobials in, 466
in children
and infants in Quebec, influence of BCG vaccination on mortality, 329
long-term prognosis of, 307
Meningo-encephalitis, tuberculous, due to isoniazid-resistant tubercle bacilli, 307
Menses, catamenial hemoptysis, due to bronchial endometriosis, 311
Metabolism of drugs in animals, difficulties in extrapolating data to man, 156
Methylcellulose suspensions, in bronchography, practical viscosimeter for, 153
Mice
tubercle bacilli extracts immunogenic for, 486
tuberculosis, experimental, in
infecting dose of tubercle bacilli and survival curve, relation of, 641
isoniazid-ethionamide combinations in, 800
isoniazid-PAS salt in, 641
Microlithiasis, alveolar, pulmonary, 312
Microscopy
direct, for *M. tuberculosis* in sputum, 806
"quick diagnosis" of *M. tuberculosis* in menstrual blood and cervix secretion, 806
Middle-aged, tuberculosis in, pathologic anatomy of, 807
Middlebrook-Dubos tuberculin test. *See* Tuberculin, tests
Milk
isoniazid- and Neo-Tizide-containing, in tuberculosis, experimental, in rabits and guinea pigs, 643
Miners, in South Africa, bronchial wall lesions in, 469
Minks, cryptococcosis in, 326
Mold spores, in toxomycosis, 330
Mucolytic agents, with bronchodilators and aerosols, 481
Mucous plugs, in airway, fatal suffocation due to, with bronchial asthma, 623
Mucoviscidosis
and the autonomic nervous system, 163
and bronchitis, chronic, in adults, 145
Muscular dystrophy, myotonic, heart and lungs in, 470
Mycobacteria
acid-fast, unclassified, antigens from, examinations with, 805
anonymous. *See* Mycobacteria, unclassified
biochemical differentiation of, 485

Mycobacteria cont'd
carbohydrate typing of, 323
C^{14}-tagged, in infection in mice, relation of BCG vaccination and isoniazid therapy, 324
drug-resistant, prognostic significance of, 317
isoniazid-dependent, case involving, 318
nontuberculous
chromogenic, photosensitivity of pigment of, 323
in infections in children, 306
unclassified
in cervical adenitis, 308
infection by, 323
virulent and nonvirulent, comparison of lipids in, 485
Mycobacterium
avium, in human tuberculosis, 326
bovis
in children, cervical nodes of, 645
in human tuberculosis, 326
media for isolation of, 806
phlei
enzymatic system from, behavior of new synthetic 6-chromanyl phosphate of vitamin K_1 in, 806
oleic and 10-methylstearic acids in, biosynthesis of, 485
tuberculosis. *See also* Tubercle bacilli
in cervix secretion, "microscopic quick diagnosis" of, 806
in menstrual blood, "microscopic quick diagnosis" of, 806
in sputum, direct microscopic research for, 806
Mycoplasmataceae, pleuropneumonia-like organisms, 621
Mycoses
amphotericin-B toxicity in, hydrocortisone in control of, 155
aspergillosis, pulmonary, 793
roentgenologic appearances in, 153
blastomycosis, North American, in dog, 326
candidiasis, pulmonary, in infants, 467
coccidioidomycosis
disseminated
amphotericin-B in, 478
primary, scalene lymph node involvement in, 486
cryptococcosis
in cats, dog, and mink, 326
pulmonary, primary, 794
histoplasmosis
involving heart and great vessels, 146
regional roentgenologic manifestations of, 477
in southern Ontario, 810
nocardiosis, bronchopulmonary, 794
toxomycosis, mold spores as cause of, 330
Narghile. *See* Smoking
Negro population of Antigua, British West Indies, tuberculosis mortality in, 328
Neoplasm. *See* Tumors
Neo-Tizide in milk, in tuberculosis, experimental, in rabbits and guinea pigs, 643
Neurology, apnea, post-hyperventilation, significance of, 637
Neuropathy, peripheral, during ethionamide therapy, 155
Nervous system, autonomic, mucoviscidosis and, 163
New York, tuberculosis in, detection of, 328
Nitrofurantoin hypersensitivity, recurrent pulmonary infiltration and pleural effusion due to, 319
Nitrous oxide, high mixtures of, oxygenation prior to induction with, 631
Nocardiosis. *See* Mycoses
Nodules, perivascular, of lymphoid cells in normal guinea pig lungs, 641
North American blastomycosis in a dog, 326
Novobiocin. *See The Medical Letter*
Nyeri District, in Kenya, tuberculosis in, home treatment of, 646

Obesity
extreme
clinical features of, and cardiorespiratory effects, 638
respiratory defects in, 161
Oleandomycin-penicillin, long-term, in chronic pulmonary disease, adverse reactions after, 156
Oliguria, in staphylococcal pneumonia, 142
Ontario, southern, histoplasmosis in, 810
Oropharyngeal anesthesia, with aerosol device, 629
Ornithosis
cavitary tuberculosis due to, 464
pneumonia, roentgenologic lung findings in, 478
Osaka University Hospital, Japan, vaccination with live attenuated influenza virus at, 140
Osteomyelitis, of femur, due to BCG vaccination, 792
Oximetry, in chronic obstructive emphysema, 160
Oxygen
high pressure breathing, in rats, lung damage due to, 641
insufflation, gastrointestinal, in neonatal anoxia in normal and hypothermic guinea pigs, 163
lack of, delayed neurologic deterioration after, 637
in respiratory acidosis, effect on arterial gas values, 804
therapy
catheter, mask, hood, and tent, 639

Oxygen cont'd
comparison of techniques, 160
toxicity in, 639
Oxygenation, preliminary, before induction with high nitrous oxide mixtures, 631

Pakistanis, in Bradford, England, tuberculosis among, 645
Pancreas
fibrosis, cystic, of
in an adult, 310
respiratory and other disease in parents and siblings of patients with, 808
in Sweden, 326
Pancreatitis
acute, pleural-fluid amylase in, 163
with hemothorax, amylase activity in, 163
Para-aminosalicylic acid
in tuberculosis
chemical and experimental basis of, 321
and isoniazid, mixed perfusions with, 479
Paragonimiasis, pulmonary, as cause of Löffler's syndrome, 312
Paralysis, idiopathic, of diaphragm, 144
PAS. *See* Para-aminosalicylic acid
Pelvis, tuberculosis of, pregnancy in, 140
Pendulluft sign, 147
Penicillin
long-term, in chronic pulmonary disease, adverse reactions after, 156
in streptococcal throat infection, antagonistic effect of penicillinase-producing staphylococci, 319
Peptic ulceration, in chronic pulmonary disease, 796
Peptides, actions of, on bronchial muscle, 802
Pericarditis
acute, with subsequent clinical rheumatoid arthritis, 793
tuberculous, primary, 308
Pericardium
fluid of, test, presumptive, painless, bloodless, for thickening, 796
tumors, malignant, secondary, of, 628
Phlebothrombosis, with pulmonary embolization and hypertension, 793
Pickwickian syndrome, fatty infiltration of respiratory muscles in, 147
Pine pollen, experimental exposure to, 642
Pituitrin, in pulmonary arterial pressure, with aminophylline, 802
Placebos, problems and pitfalls, 156
Plasma, steroids in, and tuberculosis, 808
Pleura
biopsy, needle, blunt-end, of, 315
effusion of
biopsy, needle, of parietal pleura, 626
in Hodgkin's disease, 628
due to nitrofurantoin hypersensitivity, 319
fibrosis of, apparent cryptogenic, diffuse, constrictive, 311
parietal
biopsy, needle, of, 626
in pleural effusion, 626
tumors, pedunculated, of, roentgenologic signs of, 800
Pleuritis, rheumatoid, 309
Pleurodynia, with Echo virus type 8, 144
Pleuropneumonia-like organisms, mycoplasmataceae, 621
Pneumococcus
bacteremia, development of meningitis during, 164
meningitis, pathogenesis of, intrathecal infection, 164
Pneumoconioses
byssinosis, in cotton industry of Egypt, 328
in coal workers, roentgenologic category and lung pathology of, correlation of, 799
farmer's lung, 625
pneumoconiosis, 810
silicosis
complicated, metastatic carcinoid tumor associated with, 628
experimental, polyvinylpyridine-*N*-oxide in, 643
silicotuberculosis, pulmonary, rare lethal complication during chemotherapy, 634
thesaurosis, from hair-spray inhalation, 143
Pneumocystis carinii. *See* Pneumonia
Pneumomediastinography. *See* Roentgenology
Pneumonectomy
heart and lung function after, 474
in pulmonary tuberculosis, without thoracoplasty, 10-year follow-up of heart and lung function, 151
in severe respiratory paralysis due to poliomyelitis, 630
Pneumonia
Ascaris, in child, diagnosis by gastric aspirate, 143
atypical, psittacosis virus in sputum and blood of patient with, 624
bronchial epithelium, changes in, 471
broncho-, sulfonamide, long-acting, in, 319
Friedlander's, acute, clinical findings and therapeutic results, 623
herpes zoster generalisatus, with varicella pneumonia and Hodgkin's disease, 624
in infants
adenovirus in etiology of, 144
and children, ventilation in, 804
ornithosis, roentgenologic lung findings in, 478
plasma-cell, interstitial, in children, after long-term corticosteroids, 793
Pneumocystis carinii

Pneumonia cont'd
in infant with hypogammaglobulinemia, 144
subclinical, in adults, 148
primary, atypical, in children, roentgenographic changes, 624
staphylococcal
hypotension and oliguria in, 142
in influenza, 143
varicella, with herpes zoster generalisatus and Hodgkin's disease, 624
Pneumothorax
clicking, 625
spontaneous
benign, 467
current concepts in therapy, 309
prompt expansion of, with controlled thoracotomy tube suction, 625
surgical, ventilatory function during, factors affecting, 161
Poisoning, carbon monoxide, hyperventilation in, 637
Police force of Sao Paulo, Brazil, pulmonary tuberculosis in, 813
Poliomyelitis, severe respiratory paralysis from, pneumonectomy in, 630
Pollen, pine and spruce, experimental exposure to, 642
Polychondritis, tracheal collapse in, 625
Polysaccharide, lipoid, as stimulant in chronic cavitary pulmonary tuberculosis, 802
Polyvinylpyridine-*N*-oxide, in silicosis, experimental, 643
Posture, change of, and upright exercise, response of lung volumes and ventilation to, 484
Pott's disease, indications for treatment in, antimicrobial therapy, 140
PPLO. *See* Pleuropneumonia-like organisms
Prednisone. *See* Hormones
Pregnancy
streptomycin damage during intrauterine life, 155
in tuberculosis, pelvic, 140
Propyliodone, in repeat bronchography, granulomatous lung reaction after, 476
Protein(s)
in serum
change in, in Caplan's syndrome, 311
electrophoresis of, during chemotherapy of advanced pulmonary tuberculosis, 306
Proteinosis, alveolar, pulmonary, nebulized enzyme therapy of, 158
Pseudohyperparathyroidism, with carcinoma of bronchus, 148
Psittacosis. *See* Viruses
Psychopharmacology, research on, 156
Puerto Ricans, schistosomiasis in, 148
Pulmonary. *See* Lungs
Purpura, thrombocytopenic, during isoniazid therapy, 319
Pyopneumothorax, due to latent shrapnel injury to chest, 627
Pyridoxine, in tuberc[illegible]is, experimental, with isoniazid, 801
Pyrogen, endogenous, role of, in tolerance to OT, 641

Rabbit(s)
serum, bactericidal activity in, experimental increase of, effect on tuberculous infection, 644
tuberculosis, experimental, in, isoniazid and Neo-Tizide in milk in, 643
vasa vasorum of pulmonary artery of, 642
Radiation
exposure, in children, diagnostic studies for congenital heart disease, 329
fibrosis, of lung, respiratory function in, 477
Radiation
therapy
in cancer, megavoltage therapy, 796
palliative
massive-dose, rapid, 154
in osteogenic sarcoma, disappearance of pulmonary metastases after, 150
radical, of regionally localized Hodgkin's disease, 150
Radioactivity, of drinking waters, relation to cancer mortality, 814
Radiology. *See* Roentgenology
Radiotherapy. *See* Radiation therapy
Rats, high pressure oxygen breathing in, pulmonary damage due to, 641
Resection(s)
of carotid body, for asthma, 310
in distomiasis, pulmonary, in pubescent male, 151
pulmonary
for hemoptysis, 799
in infants and children, 475
for tuberculosis
clinical and anatomic studies in patients undergoing more than one, 631
review of 1,257 cases, 630
Respiration
artificial, techniques and mechanical aids for, 803
inhibited, equivalent of anginal syndrome, 321
during halothane anesthesia, central regulation of, 631
onset of, in newborns, pulmonary ventilation and breathing mechanics, 159
Respiratory
acidosis, oxygen administration during, effect on arterial gas values, 804

Respiratory cont'd
bacteria, in home, risk to children exposed to, 621
defects, in extreme obesity, 161
depression
oxygen-induced, significance of blood lactate levels and acid-base changes in respiratory failure, 804
severe, Ethamivan in, 157
diseases
chronic
in adults, sweat sodium concentrations in, 808
erythropoiesis in, 809
ferrokinetics in, 809
tobacco smoking as cause of, 811
in families of patients wi[illegible]ocystic disease of pancreas, 808
prevalence of, in a U. S. flax mill, 330
and tobacco, editorial, 810
upper, mild, possible relation to respiratory syncytial virus, 467
distress
in newborns,
diagnosis, incidence, and pathogenesis of, 468
due to inability to form lung-lining film, 807
syndrome, renal function in, 322
failure
acute emergency treatment of, 485
blood lactate levels and acid-base changes in, 804
hypoxic drive in, 161
function
in newborns, pulmonary ventilation and breathing, 159
progression, functional, variable, of chronic obstructive lung disease, 627
in radiation fibrosis of lung, 477
illnesses
acute
in children
and adults, study of viruses in, 141
bacteriologic and virologic study of, 142
in children, prevention of complications of, 141
infections, minor, comparison of acetylsalicylic acid and antimicrobials in, 142
mucous membrane, effects of dry anesthetic gases on, 159
muscles
fatty infiltration of, in Pickwickian syndrome, 147
paralysis of, carbon dioxide–induced dyspnea with, 482
paralysis, severe, due to poliomyelitis, pneumonectomy in, 630
physiopathology, in lobectomies, 638
problems, in newborns, aspects of, 639
system, reflexes from, clinical significance of, 805
tract
illness, serious, in children, due to Asian influenza and influenza B infections, 622
infections, viral, allergy in, 792
Respiratory syncytial virus. *See* Viruses
Rest and good food, in tuberculosis, 139
Resuscitation, cardiopulmonary, closed chest method, 803
Rheumatoid arthritis, clinical, after acute pericarditis, 312
Rheumatoid pleuritis, 309
Ribs, biopsy, needle, blunt-end, of, 315
Roentgenology
angiography, pulmonary wedge, 632
arteriography, bronchial, 152
bronchography
anesthesia for, using intermittent positive pressure breathing apparatus, 476
barium and methylcellulose suspensions in, practical viscosimeter for, 153
in bronchogenic carcinoma, suspected, "negative" bronchoscopy as indication for, 477
repeat, with propyliodone, granulomatous lung reaction after, 476
transtracheal, injection outside trachea, complications of, 633
cineradiography, evaluation of processing techniques and film types in, 152
in coal workers' pneumoconiosis, correlation with lung pathology, 799
fluoroscopy, stereoscopic, televised, 477
in Hodgkin's disease, 153
mammography, periodic, of remaining breast, in postoperative detection of cancer 629
pneumomediastinography, carbon dioxide, with scalene lymph node biopsy, 798
psychophysiology of roentgen image perception in roentgen diagnosis, 153
in pulmonary aspergillosis, 153
roentgenographic changes, in primary atypical pneumonia in children, 624
roentgenography
in histoplasmosis, regional manifestations of, 477
in ornithosis pneumonia, lung findings in, 478
survey, of school children in Nassau, Bahamas, 811
in tuberculosis of hip, in children, early diagnosis of, 799
statidensigraphy, photoelectric, new, for functional exploration of lungs, 800

Roentgenology cont'd
tomography inclined, frontal, in examination of mediastinum, 153
in tracheal diverticulosis, 152
in tumors, pleural, pedunculated, signs of, 800
Room size, effect of, on epidemiology of common cold, 622

Saint's triad (hiatus hernia, gallstones, diverticulosis coli), 626
Sanatorium(s)
adjustment of patients after discharge from, 330
in Curicica, Brazil, bacterial resistance in, 634
isoniazid inhibitors, slow and rapid, in population of, 634
treatment of adolescents in, 138
Sarcoidosis
calcification in, 312
in children, 796
diagnosis of
conjunctival biopsy in, 471
editorial, 471
pulmonary, is bilateral hilar adenopathy early sign of?, 468
serum protein examination in, 809
tissue cultures in, histochemical studies on, 640
Sarcoid tissue, local reactions, 312
Sarcoma. *See* Tumors
Schistosomal cor pulmonale, hemodynamic shunts in, 159
Schistosomiasis, in 103 Puerto Ricans residing in the U. S., 148
Serology
in diagnosis of lung cancer, 313
results after oral BCG vaccination, 329
Serratia marcescens, bacteriologic and pathogenicity studies of, 162
Serum
abnormalities of, and smoking, 809
anti-gamma globulin factors in, with active pulmonary tuberculosis, 808
electrolytic pattern of tuberculous patients, after thoracic surgery, 475
isoniazid concentrations, significance of, in pulmonary tuberculosis, 635
lipids, distribution of, in tuberculosis, relation to clinical coronary heart disease, 640
protein
change in, in Caplan's syndrome, 311
examination, in sarcoidosis, 809
rabbit, bactericidal activity in, experimental increase of, effect on tuberculous infection, 644
Shrapnel, in chest injury, latent, chronic pyopneumothorax and empyema due to, 627
Silicosis. *See* Pneumoconioses
Silicotuberculosis. *See* Pneumoconioses
Skin
isografts, male, accelerated rejection of, by BCG-infected female C57BL mice, 325
lung cancer metastases, multiple, to, 473
in Stevens-Johnson syndrome, unusual features of, during thiacetazone treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, 480
tuberculosis of, in Anatolia, Turkey, 792
Smoking (cigarettes or tobacco)
bronchial epithelium after stopping, 472
changes in bronchial epithelium, 471
and health (editorial), 471
narghile, in relation to lung cancer, 313
and serologic abnormalities, 809
tobacco as cause of chronic respiratory disease, 811
tobacco and respiratory disease, editorial, 810
Sodium concentrations, in sweat, in chronic respiratory diseases, in adults, 808
South Africa, miners in, bronchial wall lesions in, 469
Southern Rhodesia, Harare Hospital staff round, 790
Spinal cord, compression of, due to lipoma, extradural and intrathoracic, successful surgical excision, 629
Spine, tuberculosis of, treatment and prognosis, 621
Spirography, expiratory check-valve mechanism in emphysema and asthma, 322
Spruce, pollen, experimental exposure to, 642
Sputum
H. capsulatum in, detection by fluorescent antibody staining, 806
microscopy and culture compared with laryngeal swab in pulmonary tuberculosis, 139
M. tuberculosis in, direct microscopic research for, 806
production, induced, evaluation of methods in suspected lung cancer, 150
psittacosis virus in, from patient with atypical pneumonia, 624
Staining, antibody, fluorescent, for detection of *H. capsulatum* in sputum, 323, 806
Staphylococcus(i)
infections, serious, vancomycin in, 320
penicillinase-producing, antagonistic effect on penicillin therapy of streptococcal throat infection, 319
pneumonia from
hypotension and oliguria in, 142
in infants and children, 623
in influenza, 143
Statidensigraphy. *See* Roentgenology
Steatorrhea, unexplained, in syndrome of hyponatremia and carcinoma of bronchus, 148

Steroids. *See* Hormones
Stevens-Johnson syndrome, in pulmonary tuberculosis, with thiacetazone therapy, 480
Stimulus therapy, in pulmonary tuberculosis, with chemotherapy, 480
Stomach
acute dilatation of, and paralytic ileus, in severe pulmonary tuberculosis, 465
tuberculosis of, 308
Streptococci, in throat infection, penicillin therapy in, antagonistic effect of penicillinase-producing staphylococci, 319
Streptomycin
damage during intrauterine life, 155
-resistant bacilli, treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with, 320
in tuberculosis, pulmonary, with thiacetazone 155
Suffocation, due to mucous plugs in airway, in fatal bronchial asthma, 623
Sulfonamide, long-acting, in bronchopneumonia and chronic bronchitis, 319
Surgery. *See also* specific surgical procedures
blood volume determination, preoperative, in debilitated patient, 629
in carcinoma, pulmonary, diagnosis of, inoperability, 798
cardiopulmonary bypass, to remove massive pulmonary embolus, 799
catheter, temporary, percutaneous, endotracheal, in prevention of postoperative complications, 475
of chest
cardiopulmonary reserve evaluation in, 482
value of lung function tests in indications for, 151
in esophageal atresia, in premature or critically ill infant, success of staged approach, 798
of great vessels, complete transposition of, 316
heart, partial and total bronchospasm in, 315
in lipoma, extradural and intrathoracic, 629
pulmonary
hepatic disorders following, 316
partial and total bronchospasm in, 315
postoperative bronchial fistula in, pathogenesis of, 150
in superior vena cava obstruction, 632
due to malignant tumor, 476
thoracic elective tracheostomy in, 476
research and "prosearch," 475
serum electrolytic pattern in tuberculous patients after, 475
in tuberculous round lesion of lung, 620
Sweat, sodium concentrations in, in chronic respiratory diseases in adults, 808
Sweden, cystic fibrosis of pancreas in, 326
Syndromes, related to idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis, 147
Synovectomy, in tuberculosis of knee joint, 621

Takahashi's kaolin agglutination test. *See* Tests
Tanganyika, tuberculosis in, 813
Tents, head, in oxygen therapy, 639
Test(s)
carbohydrate typing of mycobacteria, 323
cardiopulmonary function, in determining operability of lung cancer, 473
colorimetric, in differentiation of rapid and slow isoniazid inactivators, 479
gastric smear, for acid-fast bacilli, in presumptive diagnosis of tuberculosis, 163
kaolin agglutination, Takahashi's, in mass survey for pulmonary tuberculosis, 813
lung function, value of, in indications for chest surgery, 151
muscular exercise, with constant effort, in stabilized tuberculosis, 791
office and laboratory tests for antimicrobial agents. *See The Medical Letter*
for pericardial fluid and thickening, presumptive, painless, bloodless, 796
photosensitivity, of chromogenic nontuberculous mycobacteria pigment, 323
serum protein, in sarcoidosis, 809
sputum, rapid screening method for *H. capsulatum*, with fluorescent-antibody technique, 323
Takahashi's kaolin agglutination, in mass survey for pulmonary tuberculosis, 813
tuberculin. *See* Tuberculin, tests
for ventilatory adequacy, 639
Tetracycline
antimicrobial activity of human serum during repeated doses, compared with demethylchlortetracycline, 801
in chronic bronchitis, long-term treatment, 146
in pulmonary disease, chronic, adverse reactions after long-term therapy, 156
Th152, in bronchial asthma, 469
Theophylline solution, in bronchial asthma in children, 157
Thesaurosis. *See* Pneumoconioses
Thiacetazone
in pulmonary tuberculosis
Stevens-Johnson syndrome with unusual skin features in, 480
with streptomycin, 155
Thoracoplasty, pneumonectomy without, in pulmonary tuberculosis, 10-year follow-up of heart and lung function, 151
Thoracotomy, tube section, controlled, in prompt expansion of spontaneous pneumothorax, 625

Thorax, diseases of, pleural biopsy in diagnosis of, 486
Throat, streptococcal infection of, antagonistic effect of penicillinase-producing staphylococci in penicillin therapy of, 319
Thrombocytopenic purpura, during isoniazid therapy, 319
Thymidine-labeled lymphoid cells, tritiated, passive transfer of tuberculin sensitivity by, 325
Tietze's syndrome, costosternal chondrodynia a variant of?, 309
Tissue
  cultures, in sarcoidosis, histochemical studies on, 640
  tubercle bacilli in, fate of, 325
Tobacco. *See* Smoking
Tomography. *See* Roentgenology
Toxomycosis. *See* Mycoses
Trachea
  collapse of, in polychondritis, 625
  diverticulosis of, roentgenologic findings, 152
  injection outside, in transtracheal bronchography, complications of, 633
  mucous layer of, effects of dry anesthetic gases on, 159
Tracheobronchial anesthesia, with aerosol device, 629
Tracheobronchial tree, amyloidosis of, 162
Tracheostomy, elective, in thoracic surgery, 476
Tubercle bacillus(i). *See also Mycobacterium tuberculosis*
  air-borne infection of guinea pigs with, and air-borne BCG vaccination, 164
  culture of, hydrochloric acid, dilute, as pretreatment agent in, 807
  drug-resistant, 814
    new thought about, 317
    reinfection of tuberculin-positive healthy people with, 644
    in tuberculosis
      primary, in children (1957–1960), 790
      pulmonary, untreated, in Kuopia, Finland, 646
  and histiocytes, passive transfer of cellular resistance, 325
  immunogen extracted from, by trypsin digestion, chemical degradation studies on, 486
  infecting dose of, and survival curve of mice in experimental tuberculosis, 641
  infection of bacteria-free animals with, 325
  isoniazid-resistant
    hydrazidase activity of, effect of nitrogen source on, 324
    in tuberculosis, experimental, in guinea pig, 809
    in tuberculous meningo-encephalitis, 307
  isoniazid-resistant strain, use of, in BCG vaccination, 810
  liberation of C^{14} from, *in vitro* influence of isoniazid on, 324
  lipid extracts of, immunogenic for mice, 486
  and lysates of histiocytes, interaction of, 642
  in tissues, fate of, 325
  unclassified (Lublin strain), in guinea pig tissues, behavior of, 643
Tuberculin
  allergy, effect of corticosteroids on, 306
  avian, compared with human tuberculin, 646
  fever, endogenous pyrogen in tolerance to OT, role of, 641
  human, compared with avian tuberculin, 646
  sensitivity
    after BCG vaccination in guinea pigs, 810
    passive transfer of, by tritiated, thymidine-labeled lymphoid cells, 325
  survey, of school children in Nassau, Bahamas, 811
  test(s)
    with antigens from unclassified acid-fast organisms, 805
    in children, recent conversion to positive, treatment of, 633
    in edematous and nonedematous areas, 644
    of high school students, attitudes on, 811
    Middlebrook-Dubos, use of fixed, sensitized, lyophilized erythrocytes, 324
    PPD, passive transfer of sensitivity by tritiated, thymidine-labeled lymphoid cells, 325
    reaction, in adults vaccinated with Swedish and Norwegian BCG vaccine, 328
Tuberculoprotein, desensitization to, in treatment of recurrent, phyletenular keratoconjunctivitis, 465
Tuberculosilicosis. *See* Pneumoconioses
Tuberculosis
  in adolescents, sanatorium treatment of, 138
  adrenocortical-androgen supplements in, with chemotherapy, 154
  antituberculosis campaign in Brazil, coordination with other sanitary campaigns, 645
  of aorta, 465
  arrested, progress and rehabilitation of patients with, 138
  arteritis presenting as popliteal aneurysm, 621
  avian and bovine, *M. tuberculosis* in, 326
  bactericidal activity in rabbit serum, experimental increase of, 644
  among bank employees, reinfection of tuberculin-positive, healthy subjects with drug-resistant bacilli, 644
  bovine, in man, public health aspects of, 327
  in Brazil, 645
  of breast, 307

Tuberculosis cont'd
in British Columbia, applied epidemiology of, 645
in British West Indies, mortality in Negro population of Antigua, 328
cavitary
provoked by ornithosis, 464
treated, anatomic-pathologic aspects of, 464
of cervical nodes
in children, incidence of *M. tuberculosis* var. *bovis*, 645
pathogenesis and treatment of, 139
Chemotherapy Centre, in Madras, India, chemotherapy and epidemiology of tuberculosis, 633
chemotherapy of,
effective, 800
findings from Madras, India, 633
in children and adolescents, treatment of, 801
corticosteroid treatment in association with, 139
cutaneous, in Anatolia, Turkey, 792
death from, 306
detection of, in New York, 328
diagnosis of, gastric smear for acid-fast bacilli, 163
dispensary, BCG vaccination in, relation to chemoprophylaxis, 814
drug resistance, primary, in, 790
in the elderly, 791
and emphysema, crossing of the curves, 330
epidemiology of, 644
findings from Madras, India, 633
eradication of, theoretical problems and practical solution, 811
ethionamide in, 318
experimental
in guinea pigs
Dextran in, 643
with isoniazid-resistant bacilli, 809
isoniazid and pyridoxine activity, 801
in mice
due to C^{14}-tagged mycobacteria, relationship between BCG vaccination and isoniazid therapy, 324
infecting dose of tubercle bacilli and survival curve in, 641
isoniazid in
with ethionamide, combinations of, application to clinical practice, 800
with PAS salt, 641
in rabbits and guinea pigs, isoniazid and Neo-Tizide in milk in, 643
extrapulmonary, kanamycin in, 319
foci of, small, reactivation in lung, 620
hemoptysis in, pulmonary resection for, 799
of hip, in children, early roentgen diagnosis of, 799
immunization, of cattle, with Gräub vaccine, 326
in India, 814
in Indian immigrants to midland industrial area of England, 813
XVIth International Tuberculosis Conference, Toronto, Canada, 326
isoniazid in
in food, as chemoprophylaxis, 643
and vitamin B_6 in, 326
isonicotinyl acid hydrazide in, inactivation of, 479
in Kenya, Nyeri District, home treatment of, 646
keratoconjunctivitis, phlyctenular, recurrent in, treated by desensitization to tuberculoprotein, 465
of knee joint, synovectomy in treatment of, 621
lesion, round, of lung, attitude and surgical treatment of, 620
of liver, 466
medical advice, delay in seeking, 138
meningitis,
in adults, isoniazid and associated antimicrobials in, 466
in children
and infants, in Quebec, influence of BCG vaccination on mortality, 329
long-term prognosis of, 307
meningo-encephalitis, due to isoniazid-resistant tubercle bacilli, 307
"open-negative," treatment of, 156
among Pakistanis in Bradford, England, 645
patients
adjustment of, after hospital discharge, 330
over 50, pathologic anatomy of, 807
pelvic, fertility in, 140
pericarditis, primary, 308
plasma steroids and, 808
primary
antimicrobials and corticosteroids in, 316
in children
BCG treatment, peroral, of, 306
bronchologic studies of, 464
due to drug-resistant bacilli, 790
hilar lymph nodes in, 790
isoniazid-ethionamide, in high doses, impression after two years' experience, 635
at puberty, development of, 646
pulmonary
active, anti-gamma globulin factors in serum, 808
advanced, electrophoresis of proteins in serum during chemotherapy, 306
"benign softening" of caseous foci, 465
cavitary
chronic, new stimulant (lipoid polysaccharide) in, 802
drug therapy of, new considerations, 480
cavity changes after antimicrobials, 317

Tuberculosis cont'd
chronic, adrenal cortical function in, 465
corticotropin and prednisone with chemotherapy in, report of British Tuberculosis Association, 154
current therapy of, 138
ethionamide in, intravenous infusion of soluble derivative, 318
influenzal infections in, 141
isoniazid
-dependent mycobacteria in, 318
and isoniazone calcium pyruvate, metabolism and toxicity of, 320
and PAS-resistant, streptomycin and thiacetazone in, 155
serum concentrations of, and significance of, 635
kanamycin in, 319
with lymphosarcoma of lung, 791
multicavitary, in systemic lupus erythematosus after massive steroid therapy, 138
PAS in, chemical and experimental basis of, 321
in patients over 50, prognosis of, 464
pneumonectomy without thoracoplasty in, 10-year follow-up of heart and lung function, 151
primary, in children, role of bronchoscopy in, 306
resection for
clinical and anatomic studies in patients undergoing more than one, 631
review of 1,257 cases, 630
Sao Paulo (Brazil) police force, 813
severe, acute dilatation of stomach and paralytic ileus in, 465
in Southern Rhodesia, Harare Hospital staff round, 790
sputum and laryngeal swab specimens compared in, 139
Stevens-Johnson syndrome with unusual skin features in, with thiacetazone therapy, 480
stimulus therapy of, with chemotherapy, 480
streptomycin- and isoniazid-resistant, treatment of, 320
Takahashi's kaolin agglutination test in mass survey for, 813
untreated
inactive, 812
in Kuopia, Finland, prevalence of drug-resistant tubercle bacilli, 646
in Wolverhampton, England, survival, infectivity, and drug-resistance control of, 812
recidivating, lipase determination in, 640
resistance to, acquired, in guinea pigs, after BCG vaccination, 810
rest and good food in, 139
serum lipids in distribution of, relation to clinical coronary heart disease, 640
of spine, treatment and prognosis, 621
stabilized, muscular exercise with constant effort in, 791
of stomach, 308
in Tanganyika, after 5 years of prevention and treatment, 813
thoracic surgery in, serum electrolytic pattern after, 475
urinary, review of 50 cases, 308
vaccination, in U.S.S.R., 326
Tumors
aspergilloma, pulmonary
current problem in pneumology, 310
or intercavitary fungus ball, 469
carcinogenic activity of cigarette smoke condensate, with biologic activity of refined tar from certain brands of cigarettes, 809
carcinoid
bronchial, nonfunctional, 628
metastatic, with silicosis, complicated, 628
carcinoma
and abscess of lung, 149
of bronchus
in a community, 814
and Cushing's syndrome, 797
and hyponatremia, unexplained steatorrhea in syndrome of, 148
pseudohyperparathyroidism with, 148
suspected, "negative" bronchoscopy as indication for bronchography, 477
of lung
analysis of 362 cases, 473
apparent sites of origin, 149
"early," pathologic evaluation of, 149
in India, 313
inoperable
diagnosis of, 798
vinblastine sulfate in, 472
review of 509 cases, 473
mammary, disseminated, endocrine ablation in, 797
cells, circulating, in breast cancer, prognostic value of, 640
endobronchial, "benign," 313
granuloma-like lung reaction, after repeat bronchography with propyliodone, 476
leiomyoma, of the esophagus, 314
lipoma, extradural and intrathoracic, spinal cord compression due to, successful surgical excision, 629
lymphosarcoma
of lung
primary, 797
with pulmonary tuberculosis, 791

Tumors cont'd
malignant
secondary, of pericardium, 628
superior vena cava obstruction due to, surgical treatment of, 476
melanoma, of lung, 314
neoplasms, solid, disseminated, 5-fluorouracil in, 628
nodules, pulmonary, malignant and benign, differentiation by growth rate, 797
pleural, pedunculated, roentgenologic signs of, 800
sarcoma, osteogenic, disappearance of pulmonary metastases after palliative irradiation, 150
simulating intrathoracic extramedullary hemopoiesis, 314
Turkey
Anatolia, tuberculosis, cutaneous, in, 792

Ulcers, peptic, in chronic pulmonary disease, 796
U.S.S.R., vaccination against tuberculosis in, 326

Vaccination, BCG. *See* BCG vaccination
influenza
effectiveness of, in an industrial population, 466
with live attenuated virus, at Osaka University Hospital, 140
tuberculosis, in U.S.S.R., 326
vole bacillus, in guinea pigs, comparison of virulent and attenuated strains, 642
Vaccine
Gräub, antituberculosis immunization of cattle with, 326
influenza, adenovirus, adjuvant, 141
Valsalva maneuver, augmented, cerebral physiology of, 637
Vancomycin, in serious staphylococcal infections, 320
Vanillic acid diethylamide, in severe respiratory depression, 157
Varicella pneumonia. *See* Pneumonia
Vasa vasorum, of pulmonary artery, in rabbits, 642
Veins
drainage, pulmonary, anomalous, partial, into inferior vena cava, 632
extracorporeal shunt in treatment of superior vena caval obstruction, 152
and heart, histoplasmosis involving, 146
pulmonary, fistulas of, 145
multiple, small, diagnosis by cardiac catheterization, 145
total anomalous pulmonary venous return, with stenosis simulating infradiaphragmatic drainage, 162
venous stars in mediastinal disease, 145
Velbe®. *See* Vinblastine sulfate
Vena cava
inferior
drainage, partial anomalous pulmonary venous, into, 632
plication of, for embolism, pulmonary, 631
superior
obstruction of
extracorporeal venous shunt in treatment of, 152
due to malignant tumor, surgical treatment of, 476
surgical management of, 632
Ventilation
adequacy, tests for, 639
in children of different ages, 640
controlled, halothane concentration in closed and semiclosed circuits during, 630
function
in children
asthmatic, effect of exercise on, 469
normal, 485
during surgical pneumothorax, factors affecting, 161
inspiratory force, in anesthetized dogs, 483
in newborns, respiratory studies of, 159
in offices, effect of, on epidemiology of common cold, 622
peak flow ratio, in normal and asthmatic children, 482
in pneumonia of infants and children, 804
response of, to posture change and upright exercise, 484
Ventilators, lung, automatic, 803
Vessels, great, complete transposition of, correction of, 316
Vinblastine sulfate, in inoperable carcinoma of lung, 472
Viomycin. *See The Medical Letter*
Virology
in diagnosis of measles, 140
in acute respiratory illness in children, 142
Virus(es)
adenovirus
etiology of, in infantile pneumonia and pneumonia with measles, 144
intrahospital infection with, 142
studies in Rio de Janeiro, 308
vaccine, adjuvant influenza, 141
colds
antimicrobials and humidity in, 309
common, epidemiology of, effect of ventilation, air disinfection, and room size, 622
Coxsackie B, unusual case of infection, 140
Echo, type 8, pleurodynia associated with, 144
influenza

Virus(es) cont'd

Asian
in children
epidemic of, at Ladd Air Force Base, Alaska (1960), 622
in serious respiratory tract illness, 622
B, in serious respiratory tract illness in children, 622
effectiveness of vaccination in an industrial population, 466
live, attenuated, vaccination with, 140
in pneumonia, staphylococcal, 143
in tuberculosis, pulmonary, 141
vaccine, adjuvant adenovirus, 141
psittacosis, isolation from sputum and blood of patient with atypical pneumonia, 624
pulmonary infiltrations by, etiology, epidemiology, and diagnosis of, 624
in respiratory illnesses
acute, study of, in children and adults, 141
allergy in, 792
respiratory syncytial, natural reinfection of adults by, possible relation to mild upper respiratory disease, 467
Viscosimeter, for barium and methylcellulose suspensions in bronchography, 153
Vitamin B_6, in tuberculosis, with isoniazid, 326
Vitamin K_1, new synthetic 6-chromanyl phosphate of, in enzymatic system from *M. phlei*, 806
Vomiting, during anesthesia, 314

Water
in expired air,
physiology and measurement, 322

Xenon. *See* Gases

THE AMERICAN REVIEW OF RESPIRATORY DISEASES

OFFICIAL JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN THORACIC SOCIETY
MEDICAL SECTION OF THE NATIONAL TUBERCULOSIS ASSOCIATION

EDITOR
WALSH MCDERMOTT
New York, N. Y.

CONSULTING EDITOR
ESMOND R. LONG
Pedlar Mills, Va.

EDITOR OF ABSTRACTS
EDWIN D. KILBOURNE
New York, N. Y.

ASSISTANT EDITOR
HELEN W. MILLER
New York, N. Y.

EDITORIAL ASSOCIATE
TERRI MANN
New York, N. Y.

EDITORIAL BOARD

GEORGE W. COMSTOCK, M.D., Laurel, Md.
ANDRÉ COURNAND, M.D., New York, N. Y.
JOHN H. DINGLE, M.D., Cleveland, Ohio
WILLIAM S. JORDAN, JR., M.D., Charlottesville, Va.
DIETER KOCH-WESER, M.D., Cleveland, Ohio
MARVIN KUSCHNER, M.D., New York, N. Y.
WILLIAM M. LEES, M.D., Chicago, Ill.
JERE MEAD, M.D., Boston, Mass.
CYNTHIA H. PIERCE-CHASE, PH.D., New York, N. Y.
ARTHUR B. ROBINS, M.D., New York, N. Y.
EMANUAL SUTER, M.D., Gainesville, Fla.
WILLIAM B. TUCKER, M.D., Washington, D. C.

VOLUME 87
JANUARY–JUNE, 1963

PUBLISHED MONTHLY
AT MT. ROYAL AND GUILFORD AVENUES, BALTIMORE 2, MD.
BY THE NATIONAL TUBERCULOSIS ASSOCIATION

CONTENTS: ORIGINAL ARTICLES

NUMBER 1, JANUARY, 1963

Respiratory Function in Pulmonary Tuberculosis. DAVID G. SIMPSON, MARVIN KUSCHNER, AND JOHN MCCLEMENT 1

Changes in Employment Status Associated with Hospitalization for Tuberculosis. I. Analysis of 163 Consecutively Admitted Males. HUBERT WEINER 17

Changes in Employment Status Associated with Hospitalization for Tuberculosis. II. Significant Characteristics Associated with Success or Failure in Achievement of Employability. HUBERT WEINER 23

Primary Drug Resistance in Tuberculosis. A Review. Part II. GLADYS L. HOBBY 29

Lower Lung Field Tuberculosis. FRANCIS SEGARRA, DAVID S. SHERMAN, AND JESUS RODRIGUEZ-AGUERO 37

Primary Pulmonary Emphysema in Young Adults. PAUL M. SEEBOHM AND GEORGE N. BEDELL 41

The Relationship between the Mechanical and Diffusing Properties of the Lung in Health and Disease. P. T. MACKLEM AND MARGARET R. BECKLAKE 47

The Effect of Acetylcholine Infusion upon Cardiac Dynamics in Patients with Pulmonary Emphysema. ROY H. BEHNKE, JOHN F. WILLIAMS, JR., AND DOUGLAS H. WHITE, JR. 57

The Forced Expiratory Volume ($FEV_{0.75}$) in Healthy Males and in Textile Workers. AREND BOUHUYS 63

Maximal Expiratory Flow Tests in a Population Sample, with an Application of Component Analysis. MICHAEL ZWERDLING, JOHN R. GOLDSMITH, AND FRANK MASSEY, JR. 69

The Painful Shoulder in Patients with Pulmonary Tuberculosis. HARRY FISHER, HENRY MANKIN, AND VERT MOONEY 88

Integrated Care for Tuberculous Patients in a General Hospital. GERALD L. BAUM, WILLIAM O'ROURKE, AND DELORES MANNING 93

Nonchromogenic Acid-fast Bacilli Isolated from Tuberculous Swine. Their Relation to *M. Avium* and the "Battey" Type of Unclassified Mycobacteria. LOIS A. SCAMMON, M. J. PICKETT, SEYMOUR FROMAN, AND DRAKE W. WILL 97

Case Reports:

Agenesis of the Lung. S. BRUNNER AND E. NISSEN 103

Hemangioendothelioma of the Lung. GEORGE A. TRALKA AND SOL KATZ 107

Notes:

Long-Term Antibacterial Treatment for Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Patients Older than 50 Years. J. C. P. WEBER *et al.* 116

Chest Roentgenographic Survey of a Large Urban Fire Department. H. R. NAYER AND G. SALAND 120

Books 122

American Thoracic Society:

Organization and Committee Structure, 1962–1963 124

Notices 135

Abstracts 137

NUMBER 2, FEBRUARY, 1963

Respiratory Viruses and Respiratory Virus Vaccines. M. R. HILLEMAN 165
A Tuberculin-Testing Survey of a School Age Population in Eleven Areas in California. HENRIK L. BLUM, FRANK E. HESSE, GLEN W. KENT, AND DALRIE S. LICHTENSTIGER 181
Infectivity and Pathogenicity of Indian and British Strains of Tubercle Bacilli Studied by Aerogenic Infection of Guinea Pigs. P. R. J. GANGADHARAM, M. L. COHN, C. L. DAVIS, AND G. MIDDLEBROOK 200
The Incidence of Pulmonary Emphysema. With Observations on the Relative Incidence and Spatial Distribution of Various Types of Emphysema. WILLIAM M. THURLBECK 206
Fatal Chronic Bronchitis. WILLIAM HENTEL, A. N. LONGFIELD, THOMAS N. VINCENT, GILES F. FILLEY, AND ROGER S. MITCHELL 216
Evaluation of Spirometers Used in Pulmonary Function Studies. ROSS C. KORY AND LYLE H. HAMILTON 228
Photographic Reconstruction of a Three-Dimensional Model of the Lung, with Special Reference to Centrilobular Emphysema. C. RICHARD COWDREY, JEROME KLEINERMAN, AND GEORGE W. WRIGHT 239
The Relationship between Pigment Deposits and Lesions in Normal and Centrilobular Emphysematous Lungs. PHILIP C. PRATT, PUANGTONG JUTABHA, AND GEORGE A. KLUGH 245
Spotting Method of Phage Typing Mycobacteria. Typing Mycobacteria with Routine Test Dilutions. WILLIAM B. REDMOND, JEROME C. CATER, AND DOROTHY M. WARD 257
Reducing Amphotericin B Reactions. A Double-Blind Study. BAYARD S. TYNES, JOHN P. UTZ, JOHN E. BENNETT, AND DAVID W. ALLING 264
The Uptake of Isoniazid by Mycobacteria and Its Relation to Isoniazid Susceptibility. MICHIO TSUKAMURA, SUMIO TSUKAMURA, AND EIZO NAKANO 269

Case Reports:
Pulmonary Involvement in Polyarteritis. BENJAMIN P. SANDLER AND MEYER NIMAROFF 276
Tracheal Lobe of the Right Lung. IRVING CHOFNAS 280

Notes:
Urease Activity of Mycobacteria. S. A. PAWLICKI *et al.* 284
Urease Test for Isoniazid-resistant Human Tubercle Bacilli. S. OKA *et al.* 286
Is the Histopathology of Nonphotochromogenic Mycobacterial Infections Distinguishable from That Caused by *Mycobacterium Tuberculosis*? R. F. CORPE AND I. STERGUS 289
Carbon Dioxide–Impermeable Plastic Bags for Artificial Cultivation of Tubercle Bacilli. M. L. COHN AND G. MIDDLEBROOK 292

Correspondence: Isoniazid Prophylaxis in Inactive Tuberculosis. H. I. ISRAEL; **The Spotting Method of Phage Typing Mycobacteria.** W. B. REDMOND 294

Books 296

American Thoracic Society:
Obituaries 299
Necrology 301
Notices 302

Abstracts 305

NUMBER 3 (PART 1), MARCH, 1963

Histoplasmosis. *In Vivo* Observations on Immunity, Hypersensitivity, and the Effects of Silica and Amphotericin B. WILLIAM R. BARCLAY AND EILEEN WINBERG 331

Tuberculin Tine Test. Multiple-Puncture Intradermal Technique Compared with PPD-S, Intermediate Strength (5 TU). THEODORE L. BADGER, E. RUTH BREITWIESER, AND HUGO MUENCH 338

The Natural History of Tuberculosis in the Human Body. V. Prognosis among Tuberculin-Reactor Children from Birth to Five Years of Age. J. ARTHUR MYERS, J. E. BEARMAN, AND HUBERT G. DIXON 354

The Effects of Intermittent Positive Pressure Breathing on Intrathoracic Pressure, Pulmonary Mechanics, and the Work of Breathing. STEPHEN M. AYRES, ROBERT L. KOZAM, AND DANIEL S. LUKAS 370

The Intrinsic Efficacy of Penicillin Prophylaxis in Streptococcal Infection and Protection. W. T. STILLE 380

Metabolic Studies on Mononuclear Cells from Rabbits of Varying Genetic Resistance to Tuberculosis. IV. Studies on Cortisone-treated Animals. MARVIN J. ALLISON AND ENRIQUE GERSZTEN 384

Autoantibodies in Pulmonary Disease. A Review. ROBERT G. BURRELL 389

Vaccination against Tuberculosis by Multiple Puncture with the Formol-killed Vaccine "Anatubercolina Integrale Petragnani" (AIP). G. BUONOMINI AND G. SANTOPADRE 395

Case Reports:
Pathologic Study of a Case of Primary Pulmonary Aspergillosis. MARIO MONTES 409
Pulmonary Alveolar Proteinosis. Report of a Case with Application of a Special Sputum Examination as an Aid to Diagnosis. EDWIN J. KROEKER AND STANLEY KORFMACHER 416

Notes:
Isoniazid Alone Compared with Isoniazid and PAS in the Treatment of Minimal and Noncavitary, Moderately Advanced, Previously Untreated Pulmonary Tuberculosis. XI. A Report of the Veterans Administration—Armed Forces Cooperative Study. W. S. SCHWARTZ 424
The Phenomenon of PPD plus Histamine Neutralization. V. LORIAN AND N. BETHLEM 429
Method for Staining Acid-fast Bacilli on the Membrane Filter. G. L. WRIGHT, JR., AND W. L. MALLMANN 432

Tuberculosis—A Cause of Emphysema. J. F. Lancaster and J. F. Tomashefski . . . 435
Specific Precipitin Bands in the Serology of Histoplasmosis. S. McMillen and S. Devroe . . . 438
The Examination of Bronchial Secretions for Tubercle Bacilli. W. Weiss and H. F. Flippin . . . 441
The Attempted Experimental Production of Pulmonary Emphysema in Rats by Forced Swimming. C. R. Cowdrey *et al.* . . . 444
Catheter-Guiding Forceps for Use in Bronchography. R. E. Swenson . . . 449
Guinea Pig Inoculation versus Culture for Isolation of M. Tuberculosis. S. J. Klein *et al.* . . . 451

Correspondence: Antituberculosis Chemoprophylaxis with Isoniazid. A. Omodei Zorini, S. H. Ferebee, and F. W. Mount; **"Antituberculosis" versus "Antituberculous."** E. F. James; **Cardiac Hypersensitivity to PAS.** R. J. Dancey . . . 452

Books . . . 456

American Thoracic Society:
Status of Disease Due to Unclassified Mycobacteria. A Statement of the Subcommittee on Unclassified Mycobacteria of the Committee on therapy . . . 459
Notices . . . 462

Abstracts . . . 463

Number 3 (Part 2), March, 1963

The Williamson County Tuberculosis Study. A Twenty-Four-Year Epidemiologic Study. L. D. Zeidberg, R. S. Gass, Ann Dillon, and R. H. Hutcheson . . . 1–88

Number 4, April, 1963

Clearance of Large Carbon Particles from the Human Tracheobronchial Tree. Angelo Toigo, John J. Imarisio, Hunter Murmall, and Mark N. Lepper . . . 487
The Tuberculin Reaction Associated with Tuberculous Infection. Katharine H. K. Hsu, Daniel E. Jenkins, and Lolita R. Soriano . . . 493
Objective Evaluation of the Kveim Test in a "Double-Blind" Study. Michael Kenney and Daniel J. Stone . . . 504
Incidence of Diagnosed Sarcoidosis in Louisiana. Milton Terris, Morton M. Ziskind, Clo McGill, and Elisabeth Street . . . 509
Sarcoidal Bilateral Hilar Lymphoma (Löfgren's Syndrome). A Review of 31 Cases. Joseph Rakower . . . 518
The Effect of Hyperthyroidism on Tuberculosis in the Guinea Pig. A Possible Approach to Experimental Sarcoidosis. Robert G. Bloch . . . 525
Evaluation of Methods Used in Detecting Changes of Airway Resistance in Man. Thomas C. Lloyd, Jr., and George W. Wright . . . 529
Mechanical Properties of Pulmonary Cysts and Bullae. Er Yi Ting, Robert Klopstock, and Harold A. Lyons . . . 538

Prognostic Significance of the Maximal Breathing Capacity in Cardiopulmonary Diseases. GEORGE C. LEINER, SOL ABRAMOWITZ, MAURICE J. SMALL, AND JOSEPH BREUERS 545
The Recognition and Significance of Acinus-Filling Processes of the Lungs MORTON M. ZISKIND, HANS WEILL, AND ARTHUR R. PAYZANT 551
Germinoma of the Mediastinum. A Critical Review of Classification of the Thymic Neoplasms. K. INADA, A. KAWASAKI, AND M. HAMAZAKI 560

Case Reports:
Atypical Primary Pulmonary Histiocytosis-X. WILLIAM R. FIFER 568
Farmer's Lung. Report of a Case, with Lung Biopsy. MALCOLM I. PAGE AND CLINTON VAN ZANDT HAWN 576

Editorial: A Note on Tuberculosis Epidemiology. DONALD A. TRAUGER 582

Notes:
Lipase Activity of Mycobacteria. J. E. HAWKINS AND W. STEENKEN, JR. 585
The Correlation of Peak Flow Rate with Maximal Expiratory Flow Rate, One-Second Forced Expiratory Volume, and Maximal Breathing Capacity. G. ROSENBLATT *et al.* 589
A Micro-Method for the Agar-Gel Precipitation Test for Histoplasmosis. M. GOLDIN AND S. MCMILLEN 592
A Review of 347 Transtracheal Bronchograms. J. T. FLUVOG 594

Correspondence: Measles—A Cause of Emphysema. O. R. JONES; **Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Testing in Hospital Patients.** W. H. ANDERSON and W. Y. HALLETT; **Pleurisy and Sarcoidosis.** J. BRUN; **"Antituberculosis" versus "Antituberculous."** J. HUSTED 597

Books 601

American Thoracic Society:
Thoracic Surgery in Tuberculosis. A Statement of the SUBCOMMITTEE ON SURGERY 604
Tuberculin Skin-Testing Techniques: Current Status. A Statement of the COMMITTEE ON DIAGNOSTIC SKIN TESTING 607
Preliminary Program, Medical Sessions, American Thoracic Society Annual Meeting, 1963 611
Notices 618

Abstracts 619

NUMBER 5, MAY, 1963

Radiation Pneumonitis. A Review. J. CHANDLER SMITH 647
Experimental Radiation Pneumonitis. J. CHANDLER SMITH 656
Experimental Pulmonary Emphysema in Dogs. REGINA FRAYSER 666
Sweat Chloride in Patients with Chronic Bronchial Disease and Its Relation to Mucoviscidosis (Cystic Fibrosis). E. OSBORNE COATES, JR., AND GEOFFREY L. BRINKMAN 673

The Exect of Bronchitis, Smoking, and Occupation on Ventilation. GEOFFREY L. BRINKMAN AND E. OSBORNE COATES, JR. 684
Pulmonary Function following Reconstruction of a Previously Closed Major Pulmonary Artery. HARRY ZEHNER, JR., RICHARD E. GARDNER, AND THEODORE N. FINLEY 694
A Comparative Study of the Clinical and Functional Pattern in Emphysematous Patients with and without Chronic Respiratory Failure. L. M. KAHANA, M. ARONOVITCH, AND R. PLACE 699
Effect of Chemical Adjuvants on High Doses of Streptomycin and of Isoniazid in Laboratory Animals. JEAN E. HAWKINS AND WILLIAM STEENKEN, JR. 717
Mycobacterial Phages Isolated from Stool Specimens of Patients with Pulmonary Diseases. JEROME C. CATER AND WILLIAM B. REDMOND 726
Effect of Human Serum and Tween® 80 on Several Mycobacteriophages and Susceptible Mycobacteria. ARTHUR WHITE, LINDA LYON, AND FRANCES FOSTER 730
Cell Transformations and Mitoses Produced *in Vitro* by Tuberculin Purified Protein Derivative in Human Blood Cells. ROBERT SCHREK 734
The Effect of PPD on the *in Vitro* Migration of Leukocytes from Guinea Pigs Passively Sensitized to OT. ROGER W. JOHNSON AND M. SCHERAGO 739
Comparison of *in Vitro* Leukocytolysis Produced with PPD and with Fractions from Culture Filtrate of Mycobacterium Tuberculosis. BERNARD W. JANICKI AND ROBERT A. PATNODE 748

Case Reports:
Eventration of the Diaphragm. ROGER K. LARSON AND BYRON H. EVANS 753
Intrathoracic Meningocele. WILLIAM BOGEDAIN, JOHN CARPATHIOS, AND FAHIM LAWAND 757
Spontaneous Pneumopericardium. ALEX ROSEN, JAMES VAUDAGNA, AND ROBERT W. JAMPLIS 764

Notes:
The Effect of Unsaponifiable Fraction of Lipids (Sterols) on Morphology and Growth Metabolism of *Mycobacterium Tuberculosis* var. *Hominis* and var. *Bovis* (BCG). M. BLECHMANN *et al.* 766
A Simple Hemolysis Test for the Classification of Mycobacteria. K. TAKEYA 773
Sputum Digestion and Decontamination with N-Acetyl-L-Cysteine—Sodium Hydroxide for Culture of Mycobacteria. G. P. KUBICA *et al.* 775

Correspondence: *In Vitro* Testing of Sensitivity of Tubercle Bacilli to Ethionamide. S. M. STEWART *et al.* 780

Books 781

American Thoracic Society:
Fungal Infections of the Lungs. A STATEMENT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THERAPY 784
Notices 788

Abstracts 789

NUMBER 6, JUNE, 1963

The Relationship between Emphysema and Chronic Bronchitis as Assessed Morphologically. WILLIAM M. THURLBECK AND G. ELSPETH ANGUS 815
Reliability of the Estimation of Functional Residual Capacity in the Emphysematous Patient. FRANK C. HALE, AARON A. COHEN, AND ALLAN HEMINGWAY 820
Comparative Study of Three Respiratory Stimulants in Chronic Obstructive Emphysema. HALL G. CANTER 830
Clinical Experience with Cytologic Examination of Sputum Obtained by Heated Aerosols. BYONG M. KIM, HERMAN F. FROEB, LEWIS PALMER, AND STANLEY J. LLOYD 836
An Evaluation of Surveillance Methods for Self-Medication with Isoniazid and Para-Aminosalicylic Acid in Tuberculous Patients. HERMAN R. HUEMPFNER, ISADORE ZAPOLSKY, JANE A. KENNEDY, AND KURT W. DEUSCHLE. 844
Variation in Tuberculin Test Reading. R. G. LOUDON, R. A. LAWSON, JR., AND JAMES BROWN 852
Chromatographic Studies of Cold Agglutinins from Tuberculous Rabbits. M. S. RHEINS AND J. S. WIDDER 862
Ethambutol in Experimental Murine Tuberculosis. H. M. LAL AND J. M. ROBSON 870
Immunogenicity and Allergenicity in Guinea Pigs of a Defatted Mycobacterial Vaccine and its Fractions. GIANCARLO B. FREGNAN AND DONALD W. SMITH .. 877

Case Reports:
Disseminated Bone Tuberculosis. J. R. MCTAMMANY, K. M. MOSER, AND V. N. HOUK 889
Ethionamide Jaundice. SAMUEL PHILLIPS AND HERBERT TASHMAN 896

Notes:
Immunization for A2 (Asian) Influenza in 1962. EDWIN D. KILBOURNE AND WILLIAM N. CHRISTENSON 899
Clinical Pharmacology of Ethambutol. V. A. PLACE AND J. P. THOMAS 901
Mode of Action of Ethambutol on *Mycobacterium Tuberculosis*, Strain H37Rv. N. A. KUCK *et al.* 905
Lethal Bronchophraxis in Asthmatic Schizophrenics without Status Asthmaticus. MARTIN H. WENDKOS 907
The Effect of Cortisone on Infection of White Mice with *Histoplasma Capsulatum*. E. GRUNBERG AND E. TITSWORTH 911
***In Vitro* and *in Vivo* Studies on the Action of Isoniazid and Riboflavin on *Mycobacterium Tuberculosis*.** HERMAN R. HUEMPFNER AND KURT W. DEUSCHLE 914

Correspondence: Isoniazid Prophylaxis in Inactive Tuberculosis. JULIUS KATZ; **Treatment of Tuberculosis of Tubular Organs.** ROGER S. MITCHELL; **Hay Fever and Asthma in Industry.** RICHARD A. PRINDLE 917

Books 920

American Thoracic Society:
Notices 923
Index of Authors 925
Index of Subjects 928
Index of Abstracts 935

THE AMERICAN REVIEW OF RESPIRATORY DISEASES

OFFICIAL JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN THORACIC SOCIETY
MEDICAL SECTION OF THE NATIONAL TUBERCULOSIS ASSOCIATION

EDITOR
WALSH MCDERMOTT
New York, N. Y.

CONSULTING EDITOR
ESMOND R. LONG
Pedlar Mills, Va.

EDITOR OF ABSTRACTS
EDWIN D. KILBOURNE
New York, N. Y.

ASSISTANT EDITOR
HELEN W. MILLER
New York, N. Y.

EDITORIAL BOARD

ROBERT AUSTRIAN, M.D., Philadelphia, Pa.
GEORGE W. COMSTOCK, M.D., Hagerstown, Md.
ANDRÉ COURNAND, M.D., New York, N. Y.
KURT W. DEUSCHLE, M.D., Lexington, Ky.
SHIRLEY H. FEREBEE, Washington, D. C.
WILLIAM S. JORDAN, JR., M.D., Charlottesville, Va.
MARVIN KUSCHNER, M.D., New York, N. Y.
WILLIAM M. LEES, M.D., Chicago, Ill.
JERE MEAD, M.D., Boston, Mass.
WILLIAM STEENKEN, JR., PH.D., Saranac Lake, N. Y.
EMANUEL SUTER, M.D., Gainesville, Fla.
WILLIAM B. TUCKER, M.D., Washington, D.C.

VOLUME 88
JULY-DECEMBER, 1963

PUBLISHED MONTHLY
AT MT. ROYAL AND GUILFORD AVENUES, BALTIMORE, MD., 21202
BY THE NATIONAL TUBERCULOSIS ASSOCIATION

CONTENTS: ORIGINAL ARTICLES

NUMBER 1, JULY, 1963

A Clinical Study of Bronchiolar Carcinoma. A Clue to Unicentricity or Multicentricity. JOSEPH A. HAWKINS, JAMES E. HANSEN, AND JAMES HOWBERT. 1

Postmortem Lung Studies. Mechanical and Bronchographic Properties. DAVID Y. ROSENZWEIG AND GILES F. FILLEY 6

The Electrocardiogram in Pulmonary Emphysema. Relationship of Characteristic Electrocardiographic Findings to Severity of Disease as Measured by Degree of Airway Obstruction. DAVID H. SPODICK, JULIA H. HAUGER-KLEVENE, JOHN M. TYLER, HUGO MUENCH, AND CONSTANCE A. DORR 14

The Critical Role of Hypoxemia in the Dyspnea of Chronic Pulmonary Disease. ALBERT J. WASSERMAN, DAVID W. RICHARDSON, AND CHARLIE F. WINGO . . 20

The Immunology and Chemistry of Tuberculin. I. The Isolation of Dialyzable and Nondialyzable Tuberculin-Active Components from Unheated BCG Culture Filtrates. HAROLD BAER AND SOTIROS D. CHAPARAS 28

Ventriculo-Atriostomy in Coccidioidal Meningitis. MATTHEW O. LOCKS AND JOSEPH A. HAWKINS 33

Mononuclear Cells from Animals of Divergent Susceptibility to Tuberculosis. I. Enzyme Studies. CHARLOTTE A. COLWELL, ADELINE R. HESS, AND MILITZA TAVASTSTJERNA 37

Mononuclear Cells from Animals of Divergent Susceptibility to Tuberculosis. II. Antimyobacterial Properties. CHARLOTTE A. COLWELL AND ADELINE R. HESS 47

A Randomized Study of the Effects of Corticosteroid Therapy on Healing of Pulmonary Tuberculosis as Judged by Clinical, Roentgenographic, and Physiologic Measurements. HENRIETTE MARCUS, OK HI YOO, TURKAN AKYOL, AND M. HENRY WILLIAMS, JR. 55

Case Reports:

Neurofibromatosis with Malignant Change. GRAHAM POOLE AND THOMAS J. DEELEY 65

Tuberculous Ulcers of the Distal Colon. RICHARD L. NEED AND ROY H. BEHNKE 69

Bilateral Pneumothorax in Metastatic Osteogenic Sarcoma. GEORGE P. JANETOS AND SEYMOUR FISKE OCHSNER 73

Notes:

The Tellurite Zonal Phenomenon of Mycobacterial Lysis Observed in a BCG Strain Exposed to Mycophage My $F_2P/59$. L. ŠULA AND J. ŠULOVÁ . . . 77

Improved Antigens for Skin Testing in Nocardiosis. I. Alcohol Precipitates of Culture Supernates. J. E. DYSON, JR., AND J. M. SLACK 80

The Use of Extrachromic Catgut in Bronchial Stump Closure. R. W. NEWMAN *et al.* 87

Stress in Experimental Tuberculosis: Alcohol. J. R. THOMPSON *et al.* 89

A Comparison of Peak Expiratory Flow Rates and Maximal Breathing Capacity. R. L. YANDA AND H. L. MOTLEY 92

Correspondence: Cutaneous Reactions of Household Contacts of Patients with Established Diagnosis of Sarcoidosis. J. S. CHAPMAN *et al.*; **Tuberculin Tine Test.** E. SCHWARTZ AND S. LEIBOWITZ 95
Books 98

American Thoracic Society:

Abstracts of Papers Presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Thoracic Society Held in Conjunction with the Meetings of the National Tuberculosis Association and the National Conference of Tuberculosis Workers, May 12–15, 1963 101
Notices 131
Abstracts 133

NUMBER 2, AUGUST, 1963

A Controlled Trial of Isoniazid Prophylaxis in Mental Institutions. SHIRLEY H. FEREBEE, FRANK W. MOUNT, FRANCIS J. MURRAY, AND VERNA T. LIVESAY 161
Diagnostic Significance of the Mediastinal Profile in Massive Unilateral Pleural Effusions. MIRIAM LIBERSON 176
Physiologic Studies of the Sequelae of Tuberculous Pleural Effusion in Children Treated with Antimicrobial Drugs and Prednisone. JUAN FILLER AND MARILYN PORTER 181
Prednisone Therapy as an Adjunct in the Treatment of Lymph Node-Bronchial Tuberculosis in Childhood. A Double-Blind Study. ROSA LEE NEMIR, JOHN CARDONA, ALBERTO LACOIUS, AND MIRLA DAVID 189
Studies on Pulmonary Secretions. I. The Over-all Chemical Composition of Pulmonary Secretions from Patients with Cystic Fibrosis, Bronchiectasis, and Laryngectomy. LEROY W. MATTHEWS, SAMUEL SPECTOR, JOY LEMM, AND JOSEPH L. POTTER 199
The Prevalence of Chronic Nonspecific Respiratory Disease in Road Tunnel Employees. F. E. SPEIZER AND B. G. FERRIS, JR. 205
Alterations in Lung Volume and Intrapulmonary Gas Mixing after Inguinal Herniorrhaphy in Patients with Normal Lung Function and in Patients with Emphysema. JOSEPH C. ROSS, JIMMIE L. ELLER, GLENN D. LEY, AND ROBERT D. KING 213
The Efficacy of Sputum Specimens Obtained by Nebulization versus Gastric Aspirates in the Bacteriologic Diagnosis of Pulmonary Tuberculosis. A Comparative Study. ROBERT C. ELLIOTT AND JOSEPH REICHEL 223
Surgical Therapy in Patients with Diabetes Mellitus and Pulmonary Tuberculosis. WATTS R. WEBB, SAM L. ROBINSON, AND J. L. WOFFORD 228
Deoxyribonucleic Acid, Protein, and Inducible Enzyme Synthesis in Phage-Infected *Mycobacterium Smegmatis* ATCC 607. DAVID M. CARLBERG AND GREGORY J. JANN 235

Case Reports:

Primary Liposarcoma of the Mediastinum. Report of a Case and Review of the Literature. DALE E. DOMINY, J. HAGAN BASKIN, AND DANIEL C. CAMPBELL, JR. 240

Sarcoid Syndrome Associated with Coccidioidomycosis. THEODORE BACHARACH AND EDWIN G. ZALIS 248
Editorial: The Challenge of Arden House. ARTHUR B. ROBINS 252

Notes:

Ethionamide-Cycloserine Therapy for Ambulatory Patients with Pulmonary Tuberculosis Unresponsive to Standard Drugs. A. D. CHAVES *et al.* 254
A Self-Emptying Bellows Spirometer for Continuous Automatic Measurement of the Expired Air Tidal Volume of Patients Undergoing Artificial Respiration with Internal, Pressure-limited Respirators. J. H. AUCHINCLOSS, JR., AND J. F. KEIGHLEY 257
Histoplasmin Sensitivity Investigation in the Third Division of Sarawak, Borneo. N. D. SCHUMAN *et al.* 261
Modifications of the Agar Double-Diffusion Precipitin Test for Tuberculosis. W. MORTON AND H. J. DODGE 264
Correspondence: The Infectivity and Pathogenicity of Indian Tubercle Bacilli. D. A. MITCHISON 267
Books 269

American Thoracic Society:

The Present Status of Skeletal Tuberculosis. A Statement of the Subcommittee on Surgery and the Committee on Therapy 272
Management of Spontaneous Pneumothorax. A Statement of the Subcommittee on Surgery and the Committee on Therapy 275
The Diagnosis and Treatment of Bronchogenic Carcinoma. A Statement of the Subcommittee on Surgery and the Committee on Therapy 277
Indications for Resecting Solitary Pulmonary Nodules. A Statement of the Subcommittee on Surgery and the Committee on Therapy 279
Obituaries 281
Notices 283
Abstracts 287

NUMBER 3 (PART 1), SEPTEMBER, 1963

Studies of Regional Ventilation and Perfusion in Pulmonary Emphysema Using Xenon[133]. L. G. BENTIVOGLIO, F. BEEREL, P. B. STEWART, A. C. BRYAN, W. C. BALL, JR., AND D. V. BATES 315
Idiopathic Pulmonary Hemosiderosis. Personal Experience with Six Adults Treated within a Ten-Month Period, and a Review of the Literature. GEORGE A. SPRECACE 330
Comparison of Renal Toxicity of Two Preparations of Amphotericin B. GEORGE J. HILL, II, WILLIAM T. BUTLER, CLARENCE F. SZWED, AND JOHN P. UTZ 342
Toxicity in Newly Diagnosed Cases of Pulmonary Tuberculosis Treated with Ethionamide. A. W. LEES 347
The Differential Typing of Certain Rapidly Growing Mycobacteria Based on Their Sensitivity to Various Dyes. WILBUR D. JONES, JR., AND GEORGE P. KUBICA 355
The Pathogenesis of Intrapleurally Induced Tuberculosis in Guinea Pigs

Including Some Observations on the Effects of Rest and Exercise. HUGH E. BURKE AND EDITH MANKIEWICZ 360
Routes of Dissemination of Intranasally Instilled Tubercle Bacilli. HUGH E. BURKE AND EDITH MANKIEWICZ 376

Case Report:

Pulmonary Hematoma Due to Blunt, Nonpenetrating Thoracic Trauma. ARTHUR R. ERRION, VERNON N. HOUK, AND DONALD L. KETTERING 384

Notes:

The Effect of Tobacco Smoking on Pulmonary Function in Asymptomatic Women. J. R. WEBSTER 393
Automatic Intradermal Inoculation by Pellet. F. M. FELDMANN *et al.* 395
Ethionamide and Streptomycin Therapy in Previously Untreated Cases of Pulmonary Tuberculosis. A. W. LEES 399
Local Reactions After BCG Vaccination. C. T. HSING 402
Ventilatory Response to Exercise and the Results of a Standardized Exercise Test in Chronic Obstructive Lung Disease. B. GANDEVIA 406
Specificity of Skin Reactions of Humans to Nocardia Sensitins. L. F. BOJALIL AND M. MAGNUSSON 409
Correspondence: Primary Drug Resistance in Tuberculosis. S. DEVADATTA; **Ribonucleic Acid—Growth Factor for *Mycobacterium Tuberculosis*.** H. GRUFT 412
Books 415

American Thoracic Society:

Notices 417
Necrology 419
Abstracts 421

NUMBER 3 (PART 2), SEPTEMBER, 1963

Conference on Newer Respiratory Disease Viruses. THE UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AND THE HASTINGS FOUNDATION FUND; AND THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ALLERGY AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES, THE NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE 1–419

NUMBER 4, OCTOBER, 1963

Basic Concepts of Eradication. ANTHONY M.-M. PAYNE 449
Resistance to Infection with Virulent Tubercle Bacilli in Mice Immunized with Viable *Mycobacterium Balnei* and Unclassified Mycobacteria Administered Aerogenically. CARL L. LARSON AND WILLIAM C. WICHT 456
A Thirteen-Year Follow-up Study of an Epidemic of Inoculation Tuberculosis in Children Caused by Vaccination against Pertussis. SUTEMI OKA AND MASAHIRO SATO 462
A Study of Techniques for the Examination of Sputum in a Field Survey of Chronic Bronchitis. D. L. MILLER 473
The Effects of Slow Deep Breathing on the Blood Gas Exchange in Emphysema. HURLEY L. MOTLEY 484

Surgery for the Complications of Pulmonary Emphysema. IVAN A. MAY.... 493
β_{2A}-Globulin as a Molecular Constituent of Insoluble Bronchial Mucus Gel. TETSURO ANZAI, JUN IBAYASHI, CHARLES M. CARPENTER, AND LEROY HYDE.. 503
Glucose Dissimilation by *Mycobacterium Tuberculosis* H37Rv. M. INDIRA AND T. RAMAKRISHNAN.... 509
Pulmonary Schistosomiasis: A Detailed Clinicopathologic Study. KAMIL I. JAWAHIRY AND CHARLES M. KARPAS.... 517
Lysogeny in the Mycobacteria. II. Some Phage-Host Relationships of Lysogenic Mycobacteria. RUTH L. RUSSELL, GREGORY J. JANN, AND SEYMOUR FROMAN.... 528

Case Reports:

Intrapulmonary Fibroma. JOSEPH L. KOVARIK AND S. M. PRATHER ASHE.... 539
Bronchitis Due to Acute Mercury Inhalation. Report of Two Cases. JEAN K. HADDAD AND EDWARD STENBERG, JR.... 543

Notes:

A Comparison of Methods for the Classification of Mycobacteria. Utilization of Carbon Sources and Deamidase Tests. J. CERBÓN AND A. TRUJILLO. 546
Thoracotomy in the Treatment of Pneumothorax. N. C. HAMEL *et al.*.... 551
A Hemagglutination Phenomenon between Tanned Erythrocytes and the Serum of Guinea Pigs. R. ITO AND M. AKIYAMA.... 553
A New Paper Strip Test to Determine the Presence of PAS and Isoniazid in Urine. R. C. R. ARRETO AND D. B. MANO.... 556
Dynamic Aspects of the Sterilizing Action of Isoniazid on *Mycobacterium Tuberculosis*. P. R. L. GANGADHARAM *et al.*.... 558
The Amidase Activity of Certain Species of Nocardia and Mycobacterium. J. D. SCHNEIDAU, JR.... 563
Correspondence: Amphotericin B Reactions. J. T. GROEL.... 565
Books.... 566

American Thoracic Society:

The Award of the Trudeau Medal for 1963.... 568
The Award of the Will Ross Medal for 1963.... 570
Notices.... 572
Abstracts.... 575

NUMBER 5, NOVEMBER, 1963

The J. Burns Amberson Lecture. A Consideration of the Etiology of Emphysema in Terms of Contemporary Knowledge. GEORGE W. WRIGHT AND JEROME KLEINERMAN.... 605
The Effect of Respiratory Muscle Dysfunction on Pulmonary Function. Studies in Patients with Spinal Cord Injuries. DANIEL J. STONE AND HAROLD KELTZ.... 621
The Chronic Effect of Cigarette Smoking on Pulmonary Ventilation. ROGER K. LARSON.... 630
A Comparison of the Effects of Isoproterenol in the Normal and Asthmatic Subject. A Preliminary Report. DAVID U. COOKSON AND CHARLES E. REED.. 636

Expiratory Peak Flow Rate. Standard Values for Normal Subjects. Use as a Clinical Test of Ventilatory Function. George C. Leiner, Sol Abramowitz, Maurice J. Small, Victor B. Stenby, and William A. Lewis 644
The Differentiation between Benign and Malignant Disease of the Lungs. The Usefulness of the Erythrocyte Mobility Test. William J. Grace, John Angers, and Antonio Rottino 652
Kerosene Pneumonitis: An Experimental Study with Small Doses. Paul Gross, James M. McNerney, and Mary Ann Babyak 656
Phage Typing of Slow-Growing Mycobacteria. Toyoho Murohashi, Tohru Tokunaga, Yasuo Mizuguchi, and Yoneo Maruyama 664
Studies on *Mycobacterium Tuberculosis* in Lesions of the Human Lung. A New Method of Staining Tubercle Bacilli in Tissue Sections. Walenty Nyka 670
The Influence of Somatotropin on Growth and Chronic Tuberculosis in Mice. Ole Wasz-Höckert and Robert M. McCune 680

Case Reports:

Waldenstrom's Macroglobulinemia with Diffuse Pulmonary Infiltration. Lung Biopsy and Response to Chlorambucil Therapy. William B. Furgerson, Jr., L. Bruce Bachman, and William F. O'Toole 689
Kartagener's Syndrome. C. B. Schoemperlen and Stuart L. Carey 698
A Case of Tuberculous Meningitis Developed during the Course of Chemotherapy for Pulmonary Tuberculosis. Constantine Vishnevsky-Vysniauskas 703

Notes:

The Tuberculosis Clinic—A Community Health Facility. A. Minzter 706
Collateral Susceptibility of Isoniazid-resistant Tubercle Bacilli to Nitrofurans. E. H. Beutner *et al.* 712
The Effectiveness of the Thiocarbanilide (Isoxyl) as a Therapeutic Drug in Mouse Tuberculosis. A. J. Crowle *et al.* 716
A Method for the Isolation of Unclassified Acid-Fast Bacilli from Soil and Water. G. P. Kubica *et al.* 718
Effect of Aluminum Hydroxide Gel on Blood Concentrations of Para-Aminosalicylic Acid. F. S. Lansdown and I. Radzin 721
A New Hemagglutination Procedure for the Diagnosis of Active Tuberculosis. R. Turcotte *et al.* 725
Books 729

American Thoracic Society:

Notices 732
Abstracts 735

Number 6, December, 1963

Biological Implications of Eradication and Control. Colin M. MacLeod 763
Tuberculous Patients Treated at Home. Comparison of Regular and Irregular Self-Medication Groups. David Berry, Alan Ross, and Kurt Deuschle 769
The Effect of Aging on the Alveolar Pores of Kohn in the Dog. H. B. Martin 773

Electron Microscopy of the Alveolar Pores of Kohn. E. S. Boatman and H. B. Martin 779
Empyema Thoracis: A Review of 110 Cases. Thomas J. Yeh, David P. Hall, and Robert G. Ellison 785
The Mechanics of Breathing in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease. Er Yi Ting and M. Henry Williams, Jr. 791
A Comparison of the Tuberculin Tine Test with the Intermediate PPD (Mantoux) Test in Selected Segments of the Kentucky Population. Jean G. French and Hugh S. Fulmer 802
Mucoviscidosis and Chronic Lung Disease in Adults. A. J. Karlish and A. L. Tárnoky 810
Study on the Tuberculostatic Factor of Mammalian Serum. Ivan Kochan, Kamal Ishak, Mehrbanou Said, and Jane Stotts 815
Immunogenicity of Gamma-irradiated *Mycobacterium Tuberculosis* H37Rv (GIV) in Mice. H. Nishihara, C. A. Lawrence, G. V. Taplin, and C. M. Carpenter 827

Case Reports:

Diaphragmatic Flutter Associated with Apneustic Respiration. A Case Report with Pulmonary Function Studies. Er Yi Ting, Joel S. Karliner, and M. Henry Williams, Jr. 833
Papillomatosis of the Respiratory Tract. Gerald Kaufman and Robert Klopstock 839

Notes:

Further Investigation on the Arylsulfatase Activity of Mycobacteria. I. Group Differentiation of Strains. M. S. Tarshis 847
Further Investigation on the Arylsulfatase Activity of Mycobacteria. II. Differentiation of *Mycobacterium Avium* from the unclassified *Group III* Battey Bacilli. M. S. Tarshis 852
Further Investigation on the Arylsulfatase Activity of Mycobacteria. III. Differentiation of the Rapidly Growing *M. Balnei, M. Fortuitum,* and Saprophytic Acid-Fast Bacilli. M. S. Tarshis 854
A Technique for Preserving Moisture in Mycobacterial Cultures in Petri Dishes. D. B. Mano *et al.* 857
Interference with Tryptic Digestion by Sputum from Asthmatic Patients. J. Montgomery Smith 858
Correspondence: The Effects of Corticosteroid Therapy on Healing of Pulmonary Tuberculosis. W. Weiss; **The Infectivity and Pathogenicity of Indian Tubercle Bacilli.** P. R. J. Gangadharam *et al.* 861
Books 863

American Thoracic Society:

Notices 866
Index of Authors 869
Index of Subjects 872
Index of Abstracts 882